Community High School
District No. 155
Crystal Lake, Illinois
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2020

Community High School District No. 155

Crystal Lake, Illinois



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

Official Issuing Report

Jeremy Davis
Assistant Superintendent - Finance and Operations

Department Issuing Report

Business Office

Community High School District No. 155 Crystal Lake, Illinois Comprehensive Annual Financial Statements June 30, 2020

Table of Contents

Introd	uctory	Section

	Transmittal Letter	i-ix
	Organizational Chart	x
	GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xi
	ASBO Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xii
F	inancial Section	
	Independent Auditor's Report	1-2
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	3-13
	Basic Financial Statements	
	District –Wide Financial Statements	
	Statement of Net Position	14
	Statement of Activities	15
	Fund Financial Statements	
	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	16
	Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to Statement of Net Position	17
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	18
	Reconciliation of Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities	19
	Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Student Activity Funds	20
	Notes to Financial Statements	21-55

Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Budget Basis) and Actual – General Fund	56
Multiyear Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	57
Multiyear Schedule of Contributions - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	58
Multiyear Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois	59
Multiyear Schedule of Employer Contributions – Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois	60
Multiyear Schedule of Employer Contributions – Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund	61
Multiyear Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund	62
Multiyear Schedule of Changes in Net Other Post Employment Benefits Liability and Related Ratios	63
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	64-67
Supplementary Information	
General Fund	
Combining Balance Sheets by Account - General Fund	68
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances by Account – General Fund	69
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Budget Basis) and Actual - Educational Account	70-78
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Operations and Maintenance Account	79
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Working Cash Account	80
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	81

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	82
Special Revenue Funds	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Transportation Fund	83
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund	84
Debt Service Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Debt Service Fund	85
Capital Projects Funds	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Capital Projects Fund	86
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Developers' Impact Fund – Crystal Lake	87
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual – Developers' Impact Fund – Cary Grove	88
Fiduciary Fund	
Agency Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Student Activity Funds	89
Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances – Activity Funds – Crystal Lake – Central	90-91
Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances – Activity Funds – Cary Grove	92-93
Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances – Activity Funds – Prairie Ridge	94-95
Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances – Activity Funds – Crystal Lake – South	96-97

Additional Supplementary Information

Debt Service Schedule – Limited School Bonds, Series 2014B (Life Safety)	98
Debt Service Schedule - Limited School Bonds, Series 2015	99
Assessed Valuations, Extended Tax Rates, Amounts, and Percentage Allocation by Fund	100
Statistical Section	
Changes in Net Position	101-102
Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	103
Fund Balances – Governmental Fund	104
Property Tax Levies and Collections	105
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	106
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	107
Principal Taxpayers in the District	108
Legal Debt Margins	109
Outstanding Debt by Type	110
Net Bonded Debt	111
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	112
Demographic and Economic Statistics	113
Principal Employers	114
Staffing Information by Function	115
Illinois State Board of Education School District Financial Profile	116
Operating Indicators by Function	117
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	118
Average Student Enrollment	119



DISTRICT 155 CENTER FOR EDUCATION

One South Virginia Road Crystal Lake, IL 60014 PHONE: 815.455.8500 FAX: 815.459.5022

www.d155.org

November 9, 2020

Board of Education Community High School District 155 1 South Virginia Road Crystal Lake, Illinois

Dear Board of Education & District 155 Community Members:

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Community High School District 155 (the District), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, is hereby presented. Submittal of this report complies with the Illinois School Code's requirements for timely compilation of an audited Annual Financial Report. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation rests with the District. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects and represents the financial position and results of regular operations of the District as illustrated by the following disclosure of all financial activity of the District's various funds, and that such disclosures as might be necessary for the Board's and the public's knowledge and understanding of Community High School District 155's financial status have also been incorporated into this report.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A should be considered a continuation of this introductory section in the District's effort to convey a clear and concise overview of its financial activity throughout Fiscal Year 2020 and its financial position as of June 30, 2020.

Founding and Historical Chronology of the District

District 155 as we now know it evolved from a single 19th century school house into four comprehensive high schools: Crystal Lake Central High School, Cary-Grove High School, Crystal Lake South High School, and Prairie Ridge High School. Beginning in 1884, a single public school, Union School, taught all Crystal Lake area elementary and high school students. In 1907, the high school moved into its own building on the Union School grounds. Twelve years later, Community High School District 155 was established by a ballot measure in December of 1919. H.A. Dean served as the District's first superintendent. Crystal Lake Community High School opened at the current site of Crystal Lake Central High School on May 12, 1924. The school served students from Crystal Lake, Cary, Fox River Grove, and the surrounding areas, all of whom attended Crystal Lake Community High School until 1961, when Cary-Grove High School was opened. Crystal Lake South High School opened in 1978. At that time, Crystal Lake Community High School became Crystal Lake Central. A fourth high school, Prairie Ridge, opened in 1997.

Governance

The Board of Education consists of seven elected officials from our community. District 155's current Board is comprised of:

Jason Blake	First elected 2017	Term expires 2021	President
Amy Blazier	First elected 2015	Term expires 2023	
Adam Guss	First elected 2015	Term expires 2023	Vice President
Ron Ludwig	First elected 2017	Term expires 2021	
Nicole Pavoris	First elected 2017	Term expires 2021	
Dave Secrest	First elected 2001	Term expires 2021	
Tom Vaclavek	First elected 2019	Term expires 2023	

District Composition and Communities Served

Serving grades 9-12, each institution has full State of Illinois recognition and accreditation. Enrollment for 2019-2020 includes 5,777 students from Bull Valley, Burton's Bridge, Cary, Crystal Lake, Fox River Grove, Lake in the Hills, Lakewood, Oakwood Hills, Prairie Grove, and Ridgefield. The District covers 67.75 square miles and is located approximately 45 miles northwest of Chicago in McHenry and Lake Counties. Students come to the high schools from several public elementary school districts including Crystal Lake District 47, Cary Community Consolidated School District 26, Fox River Grove School District 3, and Prairie Grove School District 46.

Local Economy

The District is located in a suburban residential area serving several McHenry County communities approximately 45 miles northwest of Chicago, Illinois. As of the 2010 census, the median household income in the City of Crystal Lake and the Village of Cary, the District's largest incorporated population centers, were \$87,493 and \$87,138, respectively. This compares to \$77,314 for McHenry County and \$55,222 for the State of Illinois. Tied to the rest of the Greater Chicago Metropolitan Area by railway commuter lines, several major US and interstate highways and being a short drive to O'Hare International Airport; residents of these 75 percent owner-occupied homes have ready access to an abundance of employment, cultural, educational, and recreational opportunities.

While primarily residential, the District contains established commercial and industrial segments in both Crystal Lake and Cary. Major employment opportunities exist locally as well as throughout the greater Chicago area.

Retail segments in the District have continued to be stable in recent years. In state fiscal year 2020 the City of Crystal Lake, Village of Cary, Village of Fox River Grove, and Village of Prairie Grove collected a combined one percent more sales tax revenue than they had in fiscal year 2019.

Unfortunately, in March 2020 a recession hit the nation due to the coronavirus pandemic. Though there has been a fair amount of recovery since the initial coronavirus recession, the pandemic seems far from over. The coronavirus has fundamentally shifted many aspects of our local economy for the time being. Many small businesses have closed. Restaurants are struggling. Fortunately, the housing market remains strong. In summary, employment, business climate, and overall economic base within the bounds of the District are unclear due to the coronavirus pandemic.

Economic Outlook

81 percent of the District's direct revenue comes from local sources, and about 71 percent comes specifically from property taxes. Property taxes are District 155's largest, most stable source of revenue. The District has held its operating property tax levy flat in two of the past five years and abated \$1.2 million from its debt service levy in 2017-2018. The collective taxpayer savings from those flat tax levies and abatement currently stands at \$8.8 million.

Over the past year, the District's tax rate fell from \$2.6130 per \$100 of Equalized Assessed Valuation (EAV) in Tax Year 2018 to \$2.5702 per \$100 of EAV in Tax Year 2019, a decline of 1.6 percent. In fact, over the past five years, the district tax rate has decreased every year, totaling a 17 percent decrease. During that same five-year span, District property values have increased every year.

Being in a "tax capped" county, and subject to the provisions of the Illinois Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL), the District is limited in the amount of local property tax revenue it can collect. Tax increases for existing properties located within District boundaries are limited to the increase in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) for the prior calendar year or 5 percent, whichever is less. Thus, for Tax Year 2020, District 155 may not increase its tax extension on existing properties located within its boundaries by more than 2.3 percent.

State and federal funding together constitute the remaining 19 percent of the District's revenue sources with 16 percent originating from the state and 3 percent from federally funded programs. Specifically, Evidence-Based Funding makes up 15 percent of District 155's direct operating revenues. Though the state was able to hold Evidence-Based Funding flat for School Year 2020-2021, District 155 anticipates a state funding cut in future fiscal years. This is due to the coronavirus pandemic that has negatively impacted the State of Illinois' revenues.

While some uncertainty exists in any funding backed by annual appropriation, the District's participation in federally funded programs are not of significant economic concern. First, federal funding has been fairly consistent for the District and, second, the total amount of federal funding (3 percent) does not constitute a major portion of District revenues.

The coronavirus pandemic has altered many aspects of education over the last eight months, including the District's economic outlook. Fortunately, the District's two largest sources of revenue, local property taxes and Evidence-Based Funding from the State of Illinois, have remain relatively insulated from the pandemic thus far. Tax receipts, while coming in a bit slower than in prior years, remain on target. Evidence-Based Funding was held flat in Fiscal Year 2020-2021 and continues to flow timely from the state. However, as the coronavirus pandemic continues, it is unclear whether these trends will be able to continue. District administration has particular concerns about state funding in 2021-2022 and beyond. However, District 155 administration will continue to monitor revenue projections and will recommend budget adjustments accordingly in the future.

Long-Term Financial Planning

Long-term planning recommendations are presented periodically by the administration to Board committees with areas of emphasis including finance, operations, community relations, and policy. 5-year fiscal projections are generated and presented to the Board of Education every year. Additionally, many of the District's facilities have significant levels of deferred maintenance. As such, the District has developed a 10-year Facilities Condition Assessment (FCA) in an effort to repair its aging facilities. The 10-year FCA will be reviewed and updated in 2020-2021 by school district personnel in coordination with FGM architects.

Budgetary Controls

Budgetary control is maintained at line item levels with budget and expenditure reviews at the department and program level, building administration level, and by the central office. In addition, proposed expenditures are presented to the Superintendent and the Board of Education on a monthly basis for approval prior to dissemination of funds.

The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Bond & Interest Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Working Cash Fund are included in the annual Board approved Budget. The level of budgetary control is established by function and activity within each commensurate fund. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as an additional budgetary control mechanism. Additional details on the District's budgeting process and budgetary controls are included in the auditor's Notes section of this document and procedural details are covered extensively in the District's Business Office Procedures Manual.

All statutory requirements for the establishment, implementation and monitoring of the adopted Annual Budget are addressed through established budgetary controls. Clearly defined written business transaction procedures provide additional safeguards above and beyond statutory requirements and are in alignment with generally accepted accounting practices.

Physical Schools/Campus

The physical aspects of our four comprehensive high schools can be summarized as follows:

	Crystal Lake Central	Cary-Grove	Crystal Lake South	Prairie Ridge
Square Feet	282,090	275,515	325,404	273,035
Capacity	2,105	2,051	2,492	1,854
Year Placed in Service	1924	1961	1978	1997

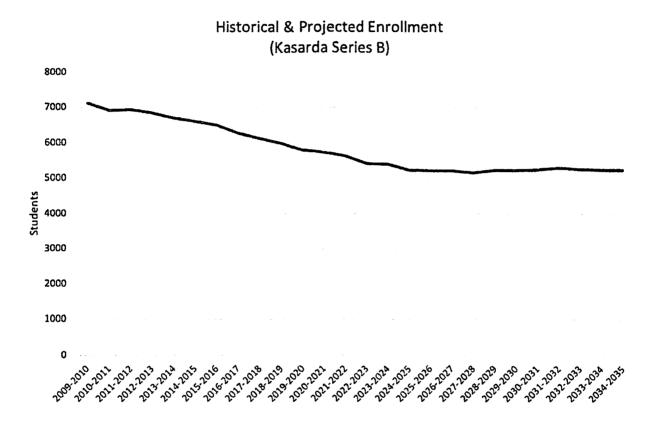
The District continues to focus on student safety first, and then on maintaining support of student-centered programs. District 155 has completed over \$61 million in capital projects over the past five fiscal years to continuously maintain and improve its facilities. The summer of 2020 focused on several projects, including air conditioning work at Crystal Lake Central, polished concrete flooring at Cary-Grove, auditorium remodeling at Crystal Lake South, and stadium site improvements at Prairie Ridge. These projects are in addition to life safety and facilities condition assessment projects. As the summer 2020 projects are being completed, design and bidding of District construction projects for summer 2021 will be underway in the upcoming months. The aforementioned Facilities Condition Assessment has been completed to assist the District in prioritizing projects for the years ahead.

Historical and Projected Student Enrollment

After peaking at 7,134 students during the 2009-2010 school year, the District's total enrollment has decreased for the past ten years. For the decade beginning with the 2009-2010 school year, District 155's enrollment has decreased by 1,357 students. During this period, Crystal Lake Central (-125), Cary-Grove (-291), Crystal Lake South (-631), and Prairie Ridge (-414) have all experience a decrease in enrollment. Meanwhile, the District's

alternative education center, Haber Oaks, located within Crystal Lake South High School, now serves approximately 104 students.

Projections created by demographer Dr. John Kasarda have proven reliable to this point and indicate a continued declining enrollment trend until 2024-2025 at which point the study projects the District's enrollment to level off at approximately 5,200 students enrolled annually through 2034-2035, the last year included in the study.



Curriculum, Courses and Programs of Study

Community High School District 155 offers more than 200 courses including 28 Advanced Placement courses as well as dual credit and honor course offerings. Each school offers specialized engineering courses utilizing the Project Lead the Way curriculum and a specialized business course on entrepreneurship through Virtual Enterprises International. The District also offers comprehensive industry- and career-focused skills courses. Classrooms designed for innovation, including state-of-the-art learning kitchens and Engineering labs housing 3-D printers, allow students to explore a variety of pathways during their time in high school.

Advanced Placement curriculum plays an important role for students because of the District's strong emphasis on post-secondary education. In the 2019-2020 school year, the District's students took 2,801 Advanced Placement exams, with 43 percent of the Class of 2020 having achieved an honor score on at least one AP exam during their high school career. Subject areas include English, fine arts, industry and careers, math, music, science, social studies, and world languages. In 2019, 43.4 percent of D155 students were enrolled in early college coursework, providing our students with a valuable and varied curriculum.

District Employees

Reflecting the District's focus on instruction and student services, District 155 retained 716 full time equivalent employees for the 2019-2020 school year including 395 teachers, 50 school and district administrators, and 271 support staff. The District's employees include guidance counselors, social workers, school psychologists, school nurses, support staff, and special education services personnel. In the core subjects, all of the District's teachers are teaching in their academic major. In fact, more than 80 percent hold master's degrees or higher.

District Strategic Planning Goals: Achievement, Balance & Success for its Students

With the Board of Education's support, District 155 developed a strategic plan with the input of students, staff, parents, community members, and district leaders in the fall of 2018. Throughout the process, the District solicited feedback to guide the strategic plan. We believe this process allowed the District to redefine ready and support our graduates to insure they're capable of demonstrating readiness to employers and colleges. The strategic plan is a shared vision for all district stakeholders and will guide the District's mission, vision, and values. This process helped the District develop goals and action plans to achieve those goals.

The student-centered nature of District 155 is evident in its mission: "Inspire. Empower. Nurture. Enter with promise. Leave with purpose." and in its core values focusing on culture, learning, change, perseverance, relationships, and diversity. The following outlines the District's goals and its strategies to achieve those goals:

Goal 1: Student Success	Strategy
Provide a comprehensive, innovative education for each student to promote life, career, and postsecondary success.	Ready each student with the academic knowledge and competencies for life, career, and postsecondary success. Define student success and develop a pathway and portfolio for each student to pursue their interests and set goals, monitor, and report progress. Engage students through blended learning and problem-based learning opportunities that extend beyond the classroom.
Goal 2: Student Well-Being	Strategy
Establish a safe, positive, and engaging learning environment to meet the academic and social and emotional needs of each student.	Close achievement gaps by improving student subgroups' growth and performance. Meet the social-emotional and physical needs of each learner.
Goal 3: Workforce Excellence	Strategy
Select, develop, and retain a high-quality workforce to ensure each student is surrounded with excellent educators.	Provide meaningful staff professional development and support to expect excellence in teaching and learning. Enhance collaboration and communication with district staff, elementary feeder districts, and local colleges.

Goal 4: Collaborative Partnerships	Strategy				
Cultivate partnerships with families and the community to support and expand learning opportunities for each student.	Partner with families to enhance their ability to assist their student to make good choices and decisions as they fulfill graduation expectations and preparation for postsecondary success. Partner with the community to ensure an exchange of resources to enable students to have life, career, and postsecondary experiences.				
Goal 5: Resource Stewardship	Strategy				
Make effective and efficient use of our resources to maximize educational success for each student, every school, and the district.	, , , ,, ,, ,, ,,				

District Awards/Recognition

Holding administrators and staff accountable to challenging goals exemplified by those listed above helps to provide the underpinning of District 155's continuing regional and national recognition as a premier high school district.

This year four District students were named National Merit Scholarship Semifinalists. The Semifinalists represent less than one percent of U.S. high school seniors and are the highest scoring students in each state. In addition, a District student achieved a perfect score on the SAT, after having already achieved a perfect score on the ACT. The Illinois State Assistance Commission named 200 District students as 2019-2020 Illinois State Scholars. They represent approximately the top ten percent of high school seniors from 726 high schools across the state. The District is also proud of this year's achievements in athletic and extracurricular activities including the Crystal Lake South robotics team winning the First Place Design Award at their first state competition, Prairie Ridge's football team placing second in the class 6A state championship, the Prairie Ridge co-op gymnastics team winning the state championship, and five district students being recognized for their performances in this year's musicals by the Broadway in Chicago Illinois High School Musical Theatre Awards.

This 2020 graduating class upholds Community High School District 155's long tradition of academic excellence and is illustrative of the progress it has made toward achieving such high achievement goals. District 155 is proud of its 96 percent high school graduation rate, much higher than the state average of 86 percent. Eighty-seven percent of the class of 2020 continued their beyond high school at four- or two-year colleges/universities or technical/vocational schools. Twenty-six graduates from the class of 2020 plan to serve in the armed forces.

Financial Recognition

The Illinois State Board of Education has given District 155 a Certificate of Financial Recognition for each of the past 15 school years. The independently determined rating is based on fund balance to revenue ratio, expenditures to revenue ratio, days cash on hand, short-term borrowing, and long-term debt. Financial Recognition is the state's highest achievable rating when determining the level of an Illinois public school district's financial integrity. Concurrently, Standard & Poors, a leading independent bond and institutional credit rating agency currently lists Community High School District 155 as AA+—one of the highest S&P ratings awarded to public school entities in our state.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District received a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International and a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

In order to be awarded these Certificates, the District must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

Certificates of Excellence/Achievement are valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current report continues to conform to the Certificate requirements, and we are submitting this report to ASBO and GFOA to determine its eligibility for the certificates.

Financial Policies/Budget Schedule

Financial policies regarding the acquisition, acknowledgement, investment, and expenditure of all district funds have been established by the Board of Education. A Board finance committee meets on a regular basis to devote additional time and scrutiny of all financial operations on a policy and oversight level. The Board of Education follows a budget planning schedule that extends from October through the following June of each fiscal year and complies with all Illinois statutory requirements including but not limited to budgeting, levying, truth-in-taxation, and proper and complete auditing of district accounts.

Basis of Accounting and Reporting

The District reports the government-wide financial statements on the accrual basis of accounting and the fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis. Notes to financial statements expand upon the basis of accounting used by District 155 as well as other accounting practices and procedures. All District funds are included in this report and have been audited by Tighe, Kress & Orr, PC of Elgin, Illinois who has issued an unmodified (clean) opinion on the Community High School District 155's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the standards set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Internal Controls/Cash Management

In the development of the District's accounting system, consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls in that they are designed to provide reasonable assurance to the organization and community as to: 1) safeguard assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, 2) provide reliability of financial records including preparation of clear and accurate financial statements, and 3) maintain accountability in the collection, depositing and recording of all cash and negotiable receipts as well as all other significant district financial transactions.

Budgetary control is maintained at line item levels and consolidated into program or cost center levels utilizing the Illinois Program Accounting Manual (IPAM) chart of accounts. All district account activities are reconciled and reported publically on a monthly basis. Generally accepted separation of tasks and responsibilities are implemented throughout the District in accordance with the District's internal control guidelines.

Concluding Statement

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is intended to provide the Board of Education, the District's management team, outside investors, and interested community members a thorough and meaningful portrayal of the District's financial condition as of June 30, 2020.

We would like to extend our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education, especially to those comprising the Board finance committee for overseeing the fiscal operations of Community High School District 155 in such a professional and responsible manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Stewn & Olan

Steve Olson

Superintendent

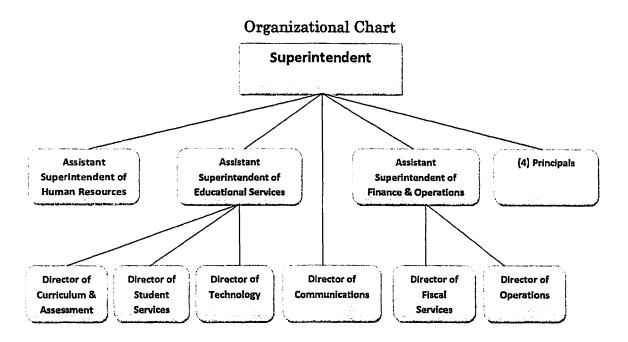
Jeremy Davis

Assistant Superintendent – Finance and Operations

Erica Bruso

Director of Fiscal Services

Luca Buse



Steve Olson Superintendent

Jay Sargeant
Scott Shepard
Assistant Superintendent Human Resources
Assistant Superintendent Educational Services
Jeremy Davis
Assistant Superintendent Finance & Operations
Dr. Eric Ernd
Principal, Crystal Lake Central High School

Neil Lesinski Principal, Cary-Grove High School

Joshua Nobilio Principal, Crystal Lake South High School Dr. Steve Koch Principal, Prairie Ridge High School Matthew Timmerman Director of Curriculum & Assessment

Kimberly Dahlem
George DiVenere
Shannon Podzimek
Erica Bruso
Troy Stinger

Director of Student Services
Director of Technology
Director of Communications
Director of Fiscal Services
Director of Operations

The above district administrators occupy key central office and building leadership positions within the District.



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Community High School District 155 Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2019

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Community High School District 155

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



Claire Hertz, SFO

Clave Her

President

David J. Lewis
Executive Director



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Education of Community High School District 155 Crystal Lake, IL

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Community High School District 155 (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Community High School District 155, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

CHICAGO

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and other Required Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a

-1-

ST. CHARLES

ELGIN

part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Community High School District 155's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, additional supplementary information, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and additional supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and additional supplementary information are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 9, 2020, on our consideration of Community High School District 155's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contacts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Community High School District 155's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Light Kross & On. PC

Elgin, IL November 9, 2020

The management's discussion and analysis of Community High School District No. 155's (the District) financial performance provides an overall review of the financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, basic financial statements, and notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

- o The assets and deferred outflows of resources of Community High School District No. 155 exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$62,881,375 (net position).
- o The District's total net position increased by \$4,711,971 during fiscal year 2020 as reported in the Statement of Activities. Contributing to this is an increase in state funding as well as significant capital projects during the year which are considered an expenditure in the governmental funds, but are capitalized and depreciated over the life of the assets in the Statement of Activities.
- The District had \$139,913,697 of expenses related to government activities; only \$49,213,698 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily property taxes, state evidence-based funding, investment earnings, and other general revenues) of \$95,411,970 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- O As of the close of fiscal year 2020, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$45,952,738, a decrease of \$6,799,673 in comparison to the prior year.
- o At the end of fiscal year 2020, the unassigned fund balance was \$28,301,846 which is 32.7 percent of the total general fund expenditures.

Overview of the Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's financial statements. Those statements are comprised of the following components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information as well as combining and individual fund financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of

accounting, revenues are recognized when earned, if measurable, and expenses are recognized as incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows.

Statement of Net Position: The statement of net position presents information on all of the District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

Statement of Activities: The statement of activities presents information that shows how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flow. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). Also included is activity related to the acquisition and depreciation of capital assets, as well as changes in long-term debt.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). Governmental activities include instruction, support services, operations and maintenance, transportation, food services, and certain other activities and expenses such as payments to other districts and governmental units, and interest and fees.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 14 and 15 of this report.

Reporting of the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements: A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds: Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balance of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund Balance Sheet and the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 16 and 18 of this report.

The District maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the District's major fund. The District has one major fund, the General Fund (comprised of the Educational, Operations and Maintenance, and Working Cash Accounts). All other non-major Governmental Funds are combined and presented in one column. Individual fund data for each of the non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining and individual statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic fund financial statements can be found on pages 16 through 19 and the required supplementary information can be found on page 56 through 67 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds: The District also maintains fiduciary funds in the form of agency funds, which are used to account for resources - exclusively cash - held by the District for the benefit of student groups. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The fiduciary funds also use the modified accrual basis of accounting. The fiduciary fund Statement of Assets and Liabilities can be found on page 20 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements: The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 21 through 55 of this report.

Required Supplementary Information: The required supplemental information is presented concerning the District's General Fund budgetary schedule, the IMRF (Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund) and TRS (Teacher's Retirement System) pension schedules and other postemployment benefits schedule. The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for all of its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. The IMRF and TRS pension schedules have been provided to present IMRF and TRS's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to District employees. The other post-employment benefits schedule provides progress for funding the District's other post-employment benefits plan. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 56 through 67 of this report.

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 68 through 97 of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The following tables present current year data in comparison to data from the previous year.

Statement of Net Position: The following table reflects the condensed statement of net position.

Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Governmental Activities				
		2019	2020		
Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources:					
Current Assets	\$	142,328,371	\$	135,894,129	
Capital Assets		95,645,229		107,730,375	
Total Assets		237,973,600		243,624,504	
Deferred Outflow of Resources		9,499,885	_	4,613,311	
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of					
Resources	\$	247,473,485	\$	248,237,815	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows:					
Short-term Liabilities	\$	14,756,833	\$	13,912,997	
Long-term Liabilities		83,693,480		80,569,096	
Total Liabilities		98,450,313	_	94,482,093	
Deferred Inflows of Resources		90,853,768	_	90,874,347	
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of					
Resources		189,304,081	_	185,356,440	
Net Position:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets		79,321,099		92,251,882	
Restricted		11,470,991		13,088,801	
Unrestricted		(32,622,686)	_	(42,459,308)	
Total Net Position		58,169,404	_	62,881,375	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net	_			_	
Position	\$	247,473,485	\$_	248,237,815	

Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources: Current assets consist of cash and investments, property taxes receivable, grants-in-aid, and other receivables. Capital assets include land, buildings and improvements, and equipment. Deferred outflow of resources consists of pension-related items.

Changes to Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources: For the year ended June 30, 2020, total assets and deferred outflows increased \$764,330 to a total of \$248,237,815. Current assets decreased \$6,434,242 to \$135,894,129. Within current assets, cash and investments decreased \$12,769,508 due to the timing of bill payments made and revenue received around year-end as well as significant capital projects paid for during the year. Property taxes receivable increased \$4,458,816 due to a delay in the due date of 2019 property taxes as a result of the coronavirus pandemic. Capital assets increased \$12,085,146 due to equipment acquisitions and building improvements made during the year.

<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources</u>: Short-term liabilities include accounts payable, claims payable, accrued salaries, and bond payments due within one year. Deferred revenue consists of deferred grant revenue and property taxes levied and owed to the District but not earned as of year-end. Long-term liabilities consist of bonds payable due in more than one year.

Changes to Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources: For the year ended June 30, 2020, total liabilities and deferred inflows decreased \$3,947,641 to a total of \$185,356,440. Short-term liabilities decreased by \$843,836 to \$13,912,997. Within short-term liabilities, accounts payable decreased \$608,742 due to a timing difference in the payment of construction bills payable at year-end. Net pension liability decreased \$3,604,951 due to the actuarial computation of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS) and Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) pension plans as further described in note 11.

The Statement of Net Position can be found on page 14 of this report.

Statement of Activities: The following table reflects the condensed statement of activities.

Condensed Statement of Activities

	_	Governmental Activities 6/30/2019	_	Governmental Activities 6/30/2020
Revenues				
Program Revenues				
Charges for services	\$	4,634,989	\$	4,047,852
Operating grants and contributions		39,672,359		45,147,904
Capital grants and contributions		45,930		17,942
General revenues				
Property taxes		73,011,948		74,135,237
Payments in lieu of taxes		1,262,323		1,364,932
Evidence-based Funding		14,796,481		15,132,100
Investment earnings		1,809,308		1,485,124
Other general revenues	_	2,776,509		3,294,577
Total revenues		138,009,847		144,625,668
Expenses				
Instruction		58,060,672		58,081,660
Support services		39,431,161		40,801,086
Community services		-		-
Payments to other governmental units		241,922		128,700
State on-behalf contributions to TRS		34,818,517		40,377,549
Interest and fees on debt		540,453		524,702
Total expenses		133,092,725	_	139,913,697
Change in net position		4,917,122		4,711,971
Net position, beginning of year		53,252,282		58,169,404
Net position, end of year	\$	58,169,404	\$	62,881,375

Revenue: The majority of the revenue for the District is generated through property taxes. For the year, approximately 51.3 percent (71.1 percent excluding state on-behalf contributions to TRS) of

total revenue was generated through property taxes. The District also relies on State and Federal Grants to fund the educational programs. For the year, approximately 31.2 percent (4.6 percent excluding on-behalf) of total revenue was obtained through operating grants and contributions. The decrease in operating grants and contributions as compared to the prior year is primarily due to a decrease in on-behalf payments from the state in the current fiscal year.

Expenses: The largest expenditure for the District is the teaching of pupils (instructional costs). Direct instructional costs accounted for 41.5 percent (58.4 percent excluding on-behalf) of the total expenses for the year. The cost of providing administrative, technical (such as guidance and health), and logistical support to facilitate and enhance instruction (support services) accounted for 29.2 percent (40.1 percent excluding on-behalf) of total expenses. The increase in operating grants and contributions as compared to the prior year is primarily due to an increase in on-behalf payments from the state in the current fiscal year. Expenditures in the Instruction category were within 0.5% of the prior year. The Support services category experienced a moderate increase (3.4 percent) due to new costs associated with COVID-19, such as increased technology and custodial expenditures.

Net Position: The net position as of June 30, 2020 was an increase of \$4,711,971 from the June 30, 2019 end of year net position. This increase was primarily due to significant capital asset additions made during the year which were in excess of annual depreciation expense. As of June 30, 2020 the net position was \$62,881,375. The net position is made up of the net investment in capital assets of \$92,251,882, restricted amounts totaling \$13,088,801, and unrestricted net position of (\$42,459,308).

Governmental Funds Financial Statements

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unrestricted fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Governmental Funds Financial Analysis

Fund Balances: As of the end of the current fiscal year the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$45,952,738, a decrease of \$6,799,673 in comparison with the previous fiscal year. Of this change, a decrease of \$655,058 occurred in the General Fund while non-major Funds accounted for a decrease of \$6,144,615. Restricted, assigned, or nonspendable amounts in fund balances total \$17,650,892 or 38.4 percent of the total amount in fund balance, including \$2,249,423 for construction. The overall change in fund balances decreased (a decrease in fund balance of \$6,799,673 in fiscal year 2020 as compared to a decrease in fund balance of \$2,417,544 in fiscal year 2019) due to an increase in capital projects taking place during the year. In fiscal year 2019, net capital outlay resulting in assets totaled \$11,559,596 while in fiscal year 2020 this expenditure increased to \$16,370,626. All funds had positive fund balances as of June 30, 2020.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned General Fund balance of the General Fund was \$28,301,846. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare unassigned fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned General Fund balance represents 22.3 percent (32.7 percent excluding on-behalf) of total General Fund expenditures.

The Combining General Fund Balance Sheets by Account can be found on page 68 of this report.

Statement of Revenues: The following is the analysis of revenues for the past two years for the governmental activities of the District.

Comparative Summary of Revenues Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Years Ending June 30,

						Increase	
						(Decrease)	%
	_	2019		2020	_	2019 to 2020	Change
Property taxes	\$	73,011,948	\$	74,135,237	\$	1,123,289	1.5%
Payments in lieu of taxes		1,262,323		1,364,932		102,609	8.1%
Earnings on investments		1,809,308		1,485,124		(324,184)	-17.9%
Other local revenue		7,791,159		6,961,478		(829,681)	-10.6%
Evidence-based funding		14,796,481		15,422,100		625,619	4.2%
Restricted state aid		1,773,504		1,741,111		(32,393)	-2.1%
Restricted federal grants		2,746,607		3,138,137		391,530	14.3%
On-Behalf payments	_	34,818,517	_	40,377,549		5,559,032	16.0%
	\$_	138,009,847	. \$	144,625,668	\$	6,615,821	4.8%

The most significant revenue source for all funds during fiscal year 2020 continues to be property taxes which increased slightly due to an increase in the 2018 debt services levy as compared to the 2017 debt services levy.

Earnings on investments decreased due to decreased interest rates in the marketplace. Additionally, the District had less cash to invest during the year due to the capital asset additions.

Evidence-based funding from the State of Illinois replaced the State's previous general state aid funding formula from 2017 and prior. Evidence-based funding amounts are determined based first on a base funding minimum comprised of five grants received in 2017 (General State Aid, English Learner Education, Special Ed Personnel, Special Ed Funding for Children, and Special Ed Summer School). Beyond the based funding minimum, the State directs further available funding based on each district's adequacy target as compared to each district's available local resources. According to the State's calculation for 2020, the District had local resources at 74% of adequacy.

Other local revenue decreased due to a decrease in student fees after the coronavirus pandemic began in mid-March. Spring athletic fees, summer school fees, and student lunch sales all decreased significantly.

On-behalf Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) payments credited from the State increased due to market fluctuations that occurred during the year. This represents monies allocated to the TRS by the State, on behalf of the District, as the State's contribution to the retirement system. There is an offsetting expenditure totaling this exact amount to reflect payment to TRS by the State. Payment was made to TRS directly by the State, on the District's behalf.

Statement of Expenditures: The following is the analysis of expenditures for the past two years for the governmental activities of the District.

Comparative Summary of Expenditures Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Years Ending June 30,

	Increase						
		2019		2020		(Decrease) 2019 to 2020	% Change
Instruction	\$	55,407,992	\$	55,138,192	\$	(269,800)	-0.5%
Support services		36,520,338		37,540,845		1,020,507	2.8%
Payments to other governmental units		241,922		128,700		(113,222)	-46.8%
On-Behalf payments by state to TRS		34,818,517		40,377,549		5,559,032	16.0%
Debt service - principal and interest		1,371,089		1,370,339		(750)	-0.1%
Capital outlay		12,067,533		16,869,716		4,802,183	39.8%
Total	\$_	140,429,410	\$	151,425,341	\$	10,997,950	11.2%

Instructional costs decreased 0.5 percent primarily due to a decrease in teachers due to declining school enrollment and a decrease in supply purchases after March. Support Services costs increased 2.8 percent compared to fiscal year 2019. This increase reflects primarily inflationary cost increases as well as an increase in COVID-19 supplies such as additional custodial and technology supplies.

On-behalf Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) payments credited from the State increased due to market fluctuations that occurred during the year. This represents monies allocated to the TRS by the State, on behalf of the District, as the State's contribution to the retirement system. There is an offsetting revenue totaling this exact amount to reflect payment to TRS by the State. Payment was made to TRS directly by the State, on the District's behalf.

Capital outlay increased by 39.8 percent mainly due to more capital projects completed during the fiscal year in accordance with the capital maintenance plan outlined in the district's facilities condition assessment.

Budgetary Highlights

The District's budget is prepared in accordance with Illinois law and is based on accounting for transactions on the modified accrual basis of accounting. A budget to actual schedule is provided as required supplementary information for the General Fund. Significant actual differences compared the original and final budget are discussed below:

	Original and Final Budget	Actual Results	Reason for Difference
Revenues:			
General Fund			
Other pupil activities	\$2,876,100	\$662,320	Due to the anticipated implementation of GASB 84, the District included in the budget an amount to allow for the inclusion of student activity revenues. As implementation was delayed with GASB 95, these revenues were not recorded in the current year governmental funds.
Evidence-based funding	\$10,771,800	\$6,232,100	State evidence-based funding differences are due to a change in deposit allocation between the funds than was originally budgeted.
Capital Projects Fund			
Evidence-based funding	\$ 4,400,000	\$8,900,000	State evidence-based funding differences are due to a change in deposit allocation between the funds than was originally budgeted.
Expenditures:			-
General Fund			
Instruction – Employee Benefits	\$8,525,983	\$6,216,675	The decrease is due to a reduction in actual health insurance claim experienced as compared to the expected insurance claims.
Interscholastic Programs – Other objects Capital Projects Fund	\$2,435,406	\$310,742	Due to the anticipated implementation of GASB 84, the District included in the budget an amount to allow for the inclusion of student activity expenditures. As implementation was delayed with GASB 95, these expenses were not recorded in the
, i			current year governmental funds.
Support Services – Capital Outlay	\$13,000,000	\$15,709,249	Due to timing of completion of projects as it relates to the fiscal year cut offs on June 30 for projects that span the entire summer, the Capital Projects Fund was over-budget. All significant projects were individually approved by the Board of Education.

Capital Assets: The capital assets of the District are those used in the performance of general governmental functions. They are recorded at original cost, which is considerably less than their present replacement value. Capital assets include land, buildings and improvements and equipment. The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities at year end totaled \$92,251,882 (net of accumulated depreciation and bonded debt). Additions to capital assets were \$20,469,398. Fixed asset decreases of \$4,105,418 took place during the year, which was mainly made up of changes in construction in progress. Depreciation charges of \$4,285,480 were expensed on the total capital assets during fiscal year 2020.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 6 on page 32 of this report.

Debt Administration: Total District long-term debt at year-end was \$81,379,096. Retirement of debt principal and interest through debt service property taxes amounted to \$795,000.

The year-end long-term debt is comprised of the following: \$15,478,493 general obligation bonds payable and premiums, \$56,683,183 for other post-employment benefits payable, and \$9,217,420 for net pension (IMRF and TRS) liability outstanding.

The District has two general obligation series bonds outstanding. The Series 2014B bonds are scheduled to be fully retired in the fiscal year of 2033. The District's Series 2015 bond is scheduled to be fully retired in the fiscal year of 2034. The entire amount of the general obligation issue is backed by the full faith and credit of the District through property taxes.

The State statutes limit the amount of outstanding debt to 6.9% of total District assessed valuation. The District's current debt limitation is \$203,848,191, which is significantly in excess of the District's general obligation debt.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 on pages 33 through 35 of this report.

Conditions Expected to Have a Significant Effect on Financial Position

Enrollment: Commercial and residential growth has slowed over the past few years. The District enrollment has declined since 2010, and that trend is expected to continue until 2025, at which point the District's enrollment is expected to level off at approximately 5,200 students. Presently, the District has sufficient capacity to house its projected enrollment.

<u>Interest Rates</u>: Earnings on investments for fiscal year 2020 decreased since the prior year. It is anticipated that interest revenue will decrease further for fiscal year 2021 due to a decrease in cash balances as well as historically low interest rates.

<u>Property Tax</u>: The Property Tax Extension Limitation Law, also known as Tax Caps, also has had an impact on the District. The tax cap legislation passed by the Illinois General Assembly for taxing districts has limited the growth in the extended tax levy. The tax caps will affect the District's future levies for all non-debt related purposes.

<u>Cash Flow / Reserves</u>: Presently, Community High School District No. 155 has sufficient cash reserves to adequately fund District operations. For over twenty years, there has been no need for the District to borrow on a short-term basis to fund operations

<u>Facilities</u>: The District operates four comprehensive co-educational high schools with over one million square feet under roof. Many of the District's facilities have significant levels of deferred maintenance. As such, the District has developed a 10-year Facilities Condition Assessment (FCA) in an effort to repair its aging facilities. The 10-year FCA will be reviewed and updated in 2020-2021 by school district personnel in coordination with the District's architects.

<u>State Revenues</u>: State funding is an important source of revenue, representing approximately 16 percent of the District's revenue in fiscal year 2020. Though the state was able to hold Evidence-Based funding flat for fiscal year 2021, the District anticipates a potential cut in future fiscal years due to the coronavirus pandemic that has negatively impacted the State of Illinois' revenues.

Planning: Each year, the District projects its expenditures, revenues, and fund balances for 5 years into the future. These projections help to enable the development of multi-year budget guidelines. Budget guidelines dovetail with other existing multi-year management and analysis tools including but not limited to the District's new Strategic Plan, its 10-year Facilities Condition Assessment, its 10-year Health/Life Safety Plan, and its improvement of instruction plans. With thoughtful control and monitoring of its finances, the District should be able to continue to provide a quality education for its students while maintaining its healthy financial position.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Community High School District No. 155's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to: Assistant Superintendent of Finance, One South Virginia Rd., Crystal Lake, Illinois, 60014.

Community High School District No. 155 Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

		Governmental Activities
Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	_	, tour mes
Current Assets:	_	
Cash and investments	\$	81,979,790
Property tax receivables		40,697,541
State replacement taxes receivable		194,623
Grants receivable		1,015,711
Accounts receivable		253,725
Prepaid expenses		202,017
Cash and investments - restricted for insurance	_	11,550,722
Total current assets:	-	135.894,129
Non-Current Assets:		
Capital assets not being depreciated		7,311,512
Capital assets being depreciated, net	_	100,418,863
Total non-current assets:	_	107,730,375
Total Assets	_	243,624,504
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
Pension and other post-employment benefits		4,613,311
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	\$ _	248,237,815
Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources Current Liabilities:	-	
Accounts payable	\$	4,675,533
Accrued salaries	•	7,367,336
Claims payable		1,060,128
Bond debt due within one year		810,000
Total current liabilities:	-	13,912,997
	_	
Noncurrent Liabilities		
Other postemployment benefits payable		56,683,183
Net pension liability		9,217,420
Bonds payable, including premiums of \$643,493	_	14,668,493
Total non-current liabilities:	-	80,569,096
Total Liabilities	\$ _	94,482,093
D.C. II G. S.C.D.		
Deferred Inflows of Resources Property taxes levied for a future period	\$	76,003,374
Deferred revenue	Ψ	835,020
Pension and other post-employment benefits		14,035,953
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ -	90,874,347
	=	
Net Position	•	02 071 007
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for	\$	92,251,882
Insurance		10,486,020
Operations and maintenance		•
Transportation		•
IMRF		1,419,368
Social security		838,160
Debt service		72,937
Construction		272,316
Unrestricted	-	(42,459,308)
Total Net Position	\$ _	62,881,375

Community High School District No. 155 Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2020

			Program Revenues							Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants, Contributions, and Related Interest Income	· •	Capital Grants and Contributions	_	Governmental Activities
Governmental Activities: Instruction Support services Payments to other governmental units State on-behalf contributions to TRS Interest and fees on debt	\$	58,081,660 40,801,086 128,700 40,377,549 524,702	\$	3,103,306 944,546 - - -	\$	602,275 4,168,080 - 40,377,549	\$	17,942 - - -	\$	(54,376,079) (35,670,518) (128,700) - (524,702)
Total Governmental Activities	\$	139,913,697	. \$ _	4,047,852	\$	45,147,904	\$	17,942		(90,699,999)
			G	eneral revenue Taxes:	s:					
				Property tax	es					74,135,237
				Payments in		of taxes				1,364,932
				Evidence-base	d fi	ınding				15,132,100
				Investment ear	nin	gs				1,485,124
				Other general	reve	enues				3,294,577
			Т	otal General R	eve	nues			-	95,411,970
			С	hange in Net P	osit	ion			-	4,711,971
			N	et position at E	Begi	nning of Year				58,169,404
			N	et position at E	End	of Year			\$.	62,881,375

Community High School District No. 155 Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2020

Assets	Major Fund General Fund	Nonmajor Funds	Total
Cash and investments	\$ 69,462,213 \$		81,979,790
Accounts receivable	252,733	992	253,725
Property tax receivables	38,332,486 194,623	2,365,055	40,697,541 194,623
State replacement taxes receivable Grants receivable	738,473	277,238	1,015,711
Prepaid items	202.017	277,230	202,017
Cash and investments - restricted for insurance	11,550,722	-	11,550,722
Total Assets	\$ 120,733,267	15.160,862 \$	135,894,129
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances			·
Liabilities	0 1.51.500		
Accounts payable	\$ 1,171,538 \$	\$ 3,503,995 \$	4,675,533
Accrued salaries	7,367,336 1,060,128	-	7,367,336 1,060,128
Claims payable Total Liabilities	9,599,002	3,503,995	13,102,997
i otai Liabinties	9,557,002	3,303,373	13,102,997
Deferred Inflows of Resources	71,586,600	4,416,774	76,003,374
Property taxes levied for a future period Unavailable revenue	557,782	277,238	835,020
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	72,144,382	4,694,012	76,838,394
Fund Balances	202.017		202.015
Nonspendable	202,017	•	202,017
Restricted	10,486,020		10,486,020
Insurance	10,460,020	<u>-</u>	10,480,020
Operations and maintenance Transportation	- -	-	-
IMRF	-	1,419,368	1,419,368
Social security	-	838,160	838,160
Debt service	-	72,937	72,937
Construction	-	272,316	272,316
Committed	-	2,110,651	2,110,651
Assigned			
Transportation	-	-	-
Construction		2,249,423	2,249,423
Unassigned	28,301.846		28,301,846
Total Fund Balances	38,989,883	6,962,855	45,952,738
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 120,733,267	\$ 15,160,862 \$	135,894,129
and Fund Balances	\$ 120,733,267	ψ <u>13,100,002</u> 3	133,034,143

Community High School District No. 155 Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

Total fund balances - governmental funds		\$	45,952,738
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the net	position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fare not reported in the funds:	financial resources and therefore		
	Capital Assets Accumulated Depreciation Net Capital Assets	156,186,343 (48,455,968)	107,730,375
Some liabilities reported in the statement of activities financial resources and therefore are not reported as liabilities consist of:	•		
	Bonds payable	(15,478,493)	
	Net pension liability Other post employment benefit obligation	(9,217,420) (56,683,183)	
	Total long-term liabilities	(30,003,103)	(81,379,096)
Deferred outflow of resources for pension and other po are not recognized on governmental fund statement	st-employment benefits		4,613,311
Deferred inflow of resources for pension and other pos are not recognized on governmental fund statement	t-employment benefits		(14,035,953)
Net position of governmental activities		\$	62,881,375

Community High School District No. 155 Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Major Fund		Namosian		
	General Fund		Nonmajor Funds		Total
Revenues	General Fund	-	ruius	-	Total
Local sources	\$ 78,790,203	\$	5,156,568	\$	83,946,771
State sources	6,879,660		10,283,551		17,163,211
Federal sources	3,138,137		, , , <u>-</u>		3,138,137
On-Behalf payments received from state	40,377,549		-		40,377,549
Total Revenues	129,185,549	•	15,440,119	-	144,625,668
Expenditures					
Current:					
Instruction	53,956,006		1,182,186		55,138,192
Support services	31,716,977		5,823,868		37,540,845
Payments to other governmental units	128,700		-		128,700
On-Behalf payments received from state	40,377,549		-		40,377,549
Debt service:					
Principal	-		795,000		795,000
Interest and fees	-		575,339		575,339
Capital outlay	661,375		16,208,341	_	16,869,716
Total Expenditures	126,840,607		24,584,734	-	151,425,341
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures	2,344,942		(9,144,615)	-	(6,799,673)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	-		3,000,000		3,000,000
Transfers out	(3,000,000)		-		(3,000,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(3,000,000)	-	3,000,000		
Net Change in Fund Balances	(655,058)	<u>-</u>	(6,144,615)		(6,799,673)
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	39,644,941	-	13,107,470		52,752,411
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$ 38,989,883	\$	6,962,855	\$	45,952,738

Community High School District No. 155 Reconciliation of Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Net change in total fund balances	\$	(6,799,673)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report outlays for capital assets as expenditures while governmental activities report depreciation expense to allocate those expenditures over the life of the assets.		
Net capital outlay and adjustments resulting in assets	6,370,626 4,285,480)	
Capital Outlay in excess of depreciation	<u> </u>	12,085,146
Repayment of principal on bonds payable is an expenditure in the governmental funds,		
but the repayment reduces bonds payable in the statement of net position.		795,000
Bond premium amortization is not a revenue or other financing sources on the governmental fund statement.		50,637
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Change in Other Post Employment Benefits Payable		(1,724,981)
Net Pension Income/(Expense)		305,842
Change in net position of governmental activities	s <u> </u>	4,711,971

Community High School District No. 155 Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds - Student Activity Funds June 30, 2020

	Agency
	Funds
	Student
	Activity
	Funds
Assets	
Cash and investments	\$908,573
Total Assets	\$908,573
Liabilities	
Due to activity fund organizations	\$908,573
Total Liabilities	\$ 908,573

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Community High School District No. 155 (the "District") operates as a public school system under the direction of its Board of Education. In meeting the educational needs of the students within its boundaries, the District also operates a school breakfast and lunch program and provides student transportation services.

The financial statements of Community High School District No. 155 have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The significant accounting policies of Community High School District No. 155 are described below.

Reporting Entity

The District has adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 14, 39 and 61, under which these financial statements include all organizations, activities, functions, funds, and component units for which the District is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board and either (1) the District's ability to impose its will over the component unit or (2) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the District. The District does not have any component units that meet the above requirements.

Basis of Presentation

The District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-Wide Financial Statements - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. In the government-wide statement of net position, the governmental activities column is presented on a consolidated basis. These statements include the financial activities of the District, except for fiduciary activities. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The government-wide statement of activities reflects both the direct expenses and net cost of each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient for the goods or services offered by the program, grants, and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues, that are not classified as program revenues, such as property taxes and general state aid, are presented as general revenues of the District. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each District function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Fund Financial Statements - The financial transactions of the District are recorded in individual funds. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, net position/fund equity, revenues, and expenditures. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and fiduciary – are presented in the fund financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds: the General Fund, which is displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and presented as nonmajor funds.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting: The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fund financial statements for fiduciary funds. The economic resources measurement focus means all assets and liabilities (whether current or non-current) are included on the statement of net position and the statement of activities presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned, if measurable, and expenses are recognized as incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund has no measurement focus.

The District has reported three categories of program revenues in the statement of activities: (1) charges for services, (2) program-specific operating grants and contributions, and (3) program-specific capital grants and contributions. Program revenues are derived directly from the program itself or from external sources, such as the State of Illinois; they reduce the net cost of each function to be financed from the District's general revenues. For identifying the function to which program revenue pertains, the determining factor for charges for services is which function generates the revenue. For grants and contributions, the determining factor is the function to which the revenues are restricted.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are budgeted. This presentation is deemed most appropriate to (a) demonstrate legal and covenant compliance and (b) demonstrate the source and use of liquid resources. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements' governmental columns, (due mainly to the inclusion of capital asset and long-term debt activity in the government-wide presentation) a reconciliation is presented on the page following each statement, which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to transform the fund-based financial statements into the governmental column of the government-wide presentation.

Governmental fund revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, replacement taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. The property tax revenue in the current fiscal-year financial statements represents the collections of the 2018 tax levy and amounts from prior year levies (see Note 2). Property taxes received during and after fiscal year-end from the 2019 tax levy, including those received within 60 days of year-end are considered to be revenues of the subsequent fiscal year. Revenue from corporate personal property replacement taxes are considered to be measurable when they have been collected by the state and are recognized as revenue at that time. The state remits the taxes to the District eight times during the fiscal year. The District recognizes revenue for the amounts that are due the District for the current fiscal year.

Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis.

Revenues considered to be susceptible to accrual include property taxes, intergovernmental revenue, and interest income. Amounts have been recognized as receivables for these revenue sources. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Governmental fund expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred as under accrual accounting. However, expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Fund Details: The District reports the following major governmental fund:

General Fund - The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources of the District except those that are required to be accounted for in another fund. The District maintains the following General Fund accounts:

Educational Account - This account is used for most of the instructional and administrative aspects of the District's operations. Revenue consists primarily of local property taxes and state aid.

Operations and Maintenance Account - This account is used for expenditures made for operation, repair, and maintenance of the District's property. Facilities renovation and construction expenditures funded from general operating revenue are reflected in this account. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes.

Working Cash Account - The Working Cash Account is used to account for financial resources held by the District for making temporary interfund loans to other accounts in the General Fund and Transportation Fund.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The District also reports the following funds:

Fiduciary Funds

The District's fiduciary funds are Agency Funds. These Agency Funds are used to account for assets - almost exclusively cash and investments - held by the District as an agent for private organizations, such as student groups.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Each special revenue fund has been established in accordance with the fund structure required by the State of Illinois for local educational agencies to account for local property taxes restricted for specific purposes. A brief description of the District's nonmajor special revenue funds are as follows:

<u>Transportation Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the revenue and expenditures related to student transportation, both to and from school. Revenue is derived primarily from local property taxes and state grants.

<u>Municipal Retirement/ Social Security Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the District's portion of the pension contributions to the Municipal Retirement Fund for classified employees and social security contributions for applicable certified and classified employees. Revenue to finance the contributions is derived primarily from local property taxes.

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The Debt Service Fund has revenue consisting primarily of local property taxes.

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for the acquisition of major capital facilities. A brief description of the District's nonmajor capital project funds are as follows:

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the construction of school buildings through bond proceeds.

<u>The Developers' Impact Funds</u> - The Developers' Impact funds (Crystal Lake and Cary Grove Funds) are used to account for monies collected from area developers to be used for the acquisition and development of land for school sites or to improve existing school sites.

<u>Eliminations</u>: Eliminations have been made in the statement of net position to remove the "grossing-up" effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental activities column for amounts reported in the individual funds as interfund receivables and payables. Similarly, operating transfers between funds have been eliminated in the statement of activities.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

<u>Due From Other Agencies</u>: The District periodically receives refunds from outside vendors for expenditures made in the current fiscal year. As of June 30, 2020 the District has recorded a receivable in the statement of net position to reflect payments received after June 30, 2020 (collected within 60 days) that pertain to expenditures made during the current fiscal year.

<u>Restricted Resources Policy</u>: When an expenditure/expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available, it is the District's policy to apply restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as needed.

<u>Use of Estimates</u>: The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expense during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

<u>Cash and Investments</u>: The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are stated at fair value through the application of GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools. All investment income, including changes in the fair value of investments, has been recognized as revenue in the operating statements. The District has adopted a formal written investment and cash management policy. The institutions in which investments are made must be approved by the Board of Education.

<u>Inventory</u>: Inventory is valued at the lower of cost or market, using the first-in, first-out method to determine cost. Inventory is recorded on the basis of a physical year-end count. Immaterial inventories at year-end are not reported on the balance sheet or statement of net position.

<u>Claims and Judgments</u>: Liabilities resulting from claims and judgments, if any, have been reflected in the financial statements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 62 provisions.

Long-Term Obligations: Long-term debt is recognized as a liability of a governmental fund when due or when resources have been accumulated in the fund for payment early in the following year. For other long-term obligations, only the portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources is reported as a fund liability of a governmental fund. The remaining portions of such obligations have been reported as liabilities in the statement of net position.

<u>Vacation and Sick Leave</u>: Noncertified employees earn vacation days after completing a full year of service. These vacation days are accrued at the end of the fiscal year and must be taken within the next year or are lost. Certified employees who work less than 12 calendar months per year do not earn vacation days.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Certified employees receive fourteen sick days annually and the unused portion is accumulated and carried forward. Upon retirement from the District, certified employees receive TRS creditable service time for accumulated sick days. Thus, employee sick leave is recorded when paid. Certified employees also receive three personal days annually. Any unused personal days are added to accumulated sick leave.

Capital Assets: Capital assets used in governmental fund types of the District are recorded in the statement of net position at cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition value at the date of donation. Donated works of art and similar items, and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are reported at acquisition value. All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for machinery and equipment and \$10,000 for buildings and improvements other than buildings. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	Estimated Lives
Buildings	80 years
Improvements other than buildings	30 years
Transportation equipment	7-15 years
Food services equipment	7-15 years
Other equipment	5-20 years

<u>Deferred Revenue</u>: In addition to liabilities, the balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The governmental funds report deferred revenues from two sources: property taxes and grants. These amounts are recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

<u>Prepaid Items</u>: Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

GASB Statement 54: In order to comply with the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Government Fund Type Definitions, the fund balance section of the balance sheet of the governmental funds includes the following line items:

- a) Nonspendable fund balance is inherently nonspendable, such as portions of net resources that cannot be spent because of their form and portions of net resources that cannot be spent because they must be maintained intact.
- b) Restricted fund balance has externally enforceable limitations on use, such as limitations imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other government as well as limitations imposed by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- c) Committed fund balance has self-imposed limitations set in place prior to the end of the period. The limitations are imposed at the highest level of decision making that requires formal action at the same level to remove. For the District, the Board of Education is the highest level of decision making.
- d) Assigned fund balance has limitations resulting from intended use consisting of amounts where the intended use is established by the Board of Education designated for that purpose. The intended use is established by an official designated for that purpose. The Board of Education has not designated any members of management for this purpose.
- e) Unassigned fund balance is the total fund balance in the general fund in excess of nonspendable, restricted, committed, and assigned fund balance.

The implementation of these components is intended to decrease confusion and help serve the needs of the financial statement users.

If there is an expenditure incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District will consider restricted fund balance to have been spent before unrestricted fund balance. Further, if there is an expenditure incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance classifications could be used, then the District will consider committed fund balance to be spent before assigned fund balance, and consider assigned fund balance to be spent before unassigned fund balance.

The District does not have a minimum fund balance policy.

Implementation of GASB 90:

For the year-ended June 30, 2020, the District implemented the provisions of GASB No. 90, Majority Equity Interest – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61. GASB Statement No. 90 improves the consistency and comparability of reporting a governments' majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. There has been no effect to current or prior periods with this implementation.

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

GASB Statement No. 88 improves the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. There has been no effect to current or prior periods with this implementation.

<u>Legal Compliance and Accountability</u>: Illinois School Districts have a debt limit for bonds. The debt limit obligations are 6.9% of the District's equalized assessed valuation.

Legal Debt Margin

Assessed Valuation – 2019 Tax Levy Statutory Limit – 6.9% of Assessed Valuation	<u>\$ 2,954,321,604</u>
(70 ILCS 705/12)	203,848,191
Bonds	(15,478,493)
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 188,369,698

The District is within the Legal Debt Margin issued by the state.

Note 2 - Property Taxes

The District must file its tax levy ordinance by the last Tuesday of each December. The District's property tax is levied each year on all taxable real property located in the District. The owner of real property on January 1 (lien date) in any year is liable for taxes of that year.

The Illinois Department of Revenue has the statutory responsibility of ensuring uniformity of real property assessments throughout the State. Each year the Illinois Department of Revenue furnishes the county clerks with an adjustment factor to equalize the level of assessment between counties at one-third of market value. This factor (the Equalization Factor) is then applied to the Assessed Valuation to compute the valuation of property to which a tax rate will be applied (the Equalized Assessed Valuation).

The county clerks add the Equalized Assessed Valuation of all real property in the counties to the valuation of property assessed directly by the state (to which the Equalization Factor is not applied) to arrive at the base amount (the Assessment Base) used in calculating the tax rates, as described above. The Equalized Assessed Valuation for the extension of the 2019 tax levy was \$2,954,321,604.

The county clerks compute the annual tax rate by dividing the levy into the Assessment Base of the Unit. The clerks then compute the rate for each parcel of real property by aggregating the tax rates of all units having jurisdiction over that particular parcel. They enter that tax in the books which they prepare for the County Collectors along with the Assessed Valuation and Equalized Valuation described in the preceding paragraphs.

Note 2 – Property Taxes (continued)

These books are the Collectors' authority for the collection of taxes and are used by the Collectors as the basis for issuing tax bills to all taxpayers in the counties. Property taxes are collected by the McHenry County and Lake County Treasurers who remit to the District its share of collections. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two installments early in June and September during the following year. The installments are based on the current levy, assessment, and equalization. Property taxes receivable are recorded on the lien date or collection date, whichever occurs first.

The portion of the 2019 property tax levy not received by June 30 is recorded as a receivable. The 2019 levy is budgeted for the 2020/2021 school year operations and accordingly is reflected as unearned revenue in accordance with GASB Statement No. 33. Management determined that no allowance for uncollectable was necessary.

Note 3 – Interfund Transfers

During the fiscal year, the District transferred \$8,300,000 from the Educational Fund to the Operations and Maintenance Fund, then moved \$3,000,000 from the Operations and Maintenance Fund to the Capital Project Fund to cover expenses in those funds.

Note 4 – Special Tax Levies and Restricted Equity

Special Education Tax Levy: Revenue and the related expenditures of this restricted tax levy are accounted for in the Educational Account. A portion of this fund's equity should be restricted for the excess of cumulative revenue over cumulative expenditures to be used for future special education expenditures in accordance with state statutes. At June 30, 2020, cumulative expenditures have exceeded cumulative revenue so that no restricted equity remains.

Developers' Contribution Ordinances: Revenue and related expenditure of these ordinances are accounted for as Capital Projects Funds. There is \$178,259 available to be spent in accordance with the terms of the City of Crystal Lake's ordinance No. 2205 (passed March 18, 1980, amending ordinance No. 2036), which restricts spending to the "acquisition and development of land for a school site to serve the immediate or future needs of children from that subdivision or development or improvement to any existing school site which already serves such needs." There is \$94,057 available to be spent in accordance with the terms of the Village of Cary's ordinance No. 78-7-3 (adopted July 5, 1978 amending Section IV, Chapter 8 or the Municipal Code of the Village of Cary), which restricts spending to "such lawful purposes as may be authorized by statute or by law."

Note 4 – Special Tax Levies and Restricted Equity (continued)

Insurance Reserve Combination of Funds: A reserve of \$4,000,000 has been established for the purpose of providing for the payment of any cost, liability, or loss against which the District may protect itself in excess of the underlying insurance liability coverage. Accumulated interest earned on investments of the fund since its inception, net of expenses, of \$2,177,336 has been added to the reserve fund. These funds are to be used to pay for any future claims that may arise. In addition to the liability reserve, the District maintains a health insurance reserve fund to be used for the payment of health insurance premiums. The cash and investments, accounts payable, and claims payable in the health and liability reserve funds at June 30, 2020 totaled \$11,550,722, \$4,574 and \$1,060,128, respectively.

Net reserves in the liability reserve total \$6,177,336. Net reserves in the health insurance reserve total \$4,308,684. During fiscal year 2020, the District received \$2,459,772 from employee contributions. The results of these "Funds" operations are included as part of the Educational Account in order to comply with GASB Statement No. 10 reporting requirements for insurance/risk financing and Illinois State Board of Education reporting requirements.

Note 5 – Cash and Investments

Cash

The carrying amount of cash was \$56,157,216 at June 30, 2020, while the bank balances were \$56,480,506 as of June 30, 2020; all of the District's cash balances were collateralized. All other account balances at banks were either insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) for \$250,000, or collateralized with securities of the U.S. government, or with letters of credit issued by the Federal Home Loan Bank held in the District's name by financial institutions acting as the District's agent. The District also had cash on hand of \$23,800 as of June 30, 2020.

Investments

The investments which the District may purchase are limited by Illinois law to the following (1) securities which are fully guaranteed by the U.S. Government as to principal and interest; (2) certain U.S. Government Agency securities; (3) certificates of deposit or time deposits of banks and savings and loan associations which are insured by a Federal corporation; (4) short-term discount obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association; (5) certain short-term obligations of corporations (commercial paper) rated in the highest classifications by at least two of the major rating services; (6) fully collateralized repurchase agreements and (7) the State Treasurer's Illinois and Prime Funds. All investment income, including changes in the fair value of investments, has been recognized as revenue in the operating statements. The District holds additional investments of \$38,258,069 with financial institutions that are fully collateralized.

<u>Interest Rate Risk:</u> The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Note 5 – Cash and Investments (continued)

Credit Risk: The District's general investment policy is to apply the prudent-person rule: Investments are made as a prudent person would be expected to act, with discretion and intelligence, to seek reasonable income, preserve capital, and, in general, avoid speculative investments. The District's investment policy limits investments in short term obligations of corporations organized in the United States with assets exceeding \$500,000,000 if (i) such obligations are rated at the time of purchase at one of the three highest classifications established by at least two standard rating services and mature not later than 180 days from the date of purchase; (ii) such purchases do not exceed 10 percent of the corporation's outstanding obligations and (iii) no more than one-third of the public agency's funds may be invested in short term obligations of corporations.

All of the District's investments were collateralized as of June 30, 2020.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk:</u> For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The District's investment policy requires that all amounts in excess of any insurance limits be collateralized by securities eligible for District investment or any other high-quality, interest bearing security rated at least AA/Aa by one or more standard rating service to include Standard & Poor's, Moody's, or Fitch.

<u>Concentration of Credit Risk:</u> The District places certain limits on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer. Those limits are as follows:

- The District may invest all of its funds in bonds, notes certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills, or other securities guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America or its agencies, the Illinois Funds money market, and the Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund.
- The District may invest no more than 90 percent in interest-bearing savings accounts and certificates of deposit with federally insured institutions that are collateralized or insured at levels acceptable to the District in excess of the FDIC limits.
- The District may invest no more than 33 percent in commercial paper or collateralized repurchase agreements.

Note 5 - Cash and Investments (continued)

Reconciliation of Notes to the Financial Statements:

<u>Notes</u>	
Carrying amount of Cash	\$ 56,157,216
Petty Cash	23,800
Investments	38,258,069
Total	\$ 94,439,085
Statement of Net Position	
Cash and Investments	\$ 81,979,790
Cash - Restricted for Insurance Claims	11,550,722
Statements of Fiduciary Net Position - Agency Funds	
Cash and Investments	 908,573
Total	\$ 94,439,085

Note 6 - Capital Assets

A summary of changes in capital assets for the period from July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 by function is as follows:

Governmental Activities	Balance <u>7/1/2019</u>	<u>Additions</u>		<u>Deletions</u>		Balance 6/30/2020
Capital assets not being depreciated						
Land	\$ 2,330,356	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,330,356
Construction in Progress	4,098,772	4,981,156	_	(4,098,772)	_	4,981,156
Total Capital assets not being depreciated	6,429,128	4,981,156	_	(4,098,772)		7,311,512
Capital assets being depreciated						-
Buildings	118,552,190	15,067,001		-		133,619,191
Improvements other than building	5,096,872	39,235		-		5,136,107
Food Service Equipment	729,117	18,852		(6,646)		741,323
Other Equipment	9,015,056	363,154	_	-		9,378,210
Capital assets being depreciated, gross	133,393,235	15,488,242		(6,646)		148,874,831
Accumulated depreciation						
Buildings	(32,125,385)	(4,008,050)		-		(36,133,435)
Improvements	(4,125,728)	(91,475)		-		(4,217,203)
Food Service Equipment	(612,526)	(11,966)		6,646		(617,846)
Other Equipment	(7,313,495)	(173,989)		-		(7,487,484)
Total accumulated depreciation	(44,177,134)	(4,285,480)		6,646	_	(48,455,968)
Capital Assets Being Depreciated,						
Net of Depreciation	89,216,101	11,202,762			_	100,418,863
Total Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation	\$ 95,645,229	\$ 16,183,918	. \$,	(4,098,772)	\$_	107,730,375

Depreciation expense for the year was charged to instruction and support services in the amount of \$2,142,740, respectively.

Note 7 - Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District is a member of the Collective Liability Insurance Cooperative (CLIC). CLIC insures all of the District's general liability claims up to \$1,000,000 per occurrence or \$3,000,000 of annual aggregate loss. The District also has excess liability coverage for any claims exceeding these amounts up to an annual aggregate of \$35,000,000. The District has purchased workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance through CLIC, which handles claims up to \$1,000,000 per occurrence. The amount of coverage has not decreased nor have the amount of settlements exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. Additionally, the District has a liability reserve of \$6,177,336 (see Note 4) to provide for the payment of losses in excess of liability coverage.

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to injuries of employees and illnesses of employees. The District is self-insured for health and dental claim risks. The District maintained a health insurance reserve fund to be used for the payment of health insurance premiums. The District no longer has this reserve, and the funds are accounted for in the General Fund (see Note 4). Under this program, the General Fund provides coverage of \$200,000 annually per covered individual. Claims in excess of that amount are covered by outside insurance.

Settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. Unpaid claims are estimated using historical claims data. For the two years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019, changes in the liability for claims are summarized as follows:

	Claims	Current Year		Claims
	Payable	Claims and		Payable
	Beginning	Changes in	Claims	End of
	of Year	Estimates	Payments	<u>Year</u>
Fiscal Year 2019	\$1,292,963	\$9,939,988	\$9,941,145	\$1,291,806
Fiscal Year 2020	\$1,291,806	\$9,480,990	\$9,712,668	\$1,060,128

Note 8 - Long-Term Debt

A summary of long-term debt transactions for the year-ended June 30, 2020, are as follows:

	Balance 7/1/2019		Additions		Retirements	Balance 6/30/2020	Within One Year
Bonds Payable School				_			
Series 2014B Life Safety Bonds	\$ 9,110,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 9,110,000	\$ -
Series 2015 Limited							
School Bonds	6,520,000		-		795,000	5,725,000	810,000
Net Pension Liability	12,822,371		-		3,604,951	9,217,420	-
Other Post-Employment							
Benefits Payable	55,341,979		1,609,184		-	56,683,183	-
Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 83,794,350	\$_	1,609,184	\$	4,399,951	\$ 80,735,603	\$ 810,000

Note 8 - Long-Term Debt (continued)

A summary of bond premium for the year-ended June 30, 2020, are as follows:

		Balance 7/1/2019		Additions		Amortization	Balance 6/30/2020
Series 2014B Life Safety Bonds Series 2015 Limited	\$	378,091	\$	-	\$	30,248	\$ 347,843
School Bonds		316,038	_	-	_	20,389	295,650
Total Long-Term Debt	\$_	694,129	\$_	•	\$	50,636	\$ 643,493

The District uses the General Fund to liquidate long-term liabilities other than debt.

During fiscal year 2014 the District issued a \$9,440,000 Series 2014B Bond for the purpose of the construction of fire prevention and life safety improvements to the existing school buildings of the District and to pay costs associated with the issuance of the 2014B Bonds. The interest rate on the 2014B Bond ranges from 2.0 percent in the first 11 years ending at 5.0 percent at maturity with final payment commencing in December 2033. The payment schedule is as follows:

Tax Year	Principal	Interest
2020	\$ -	\$ 199,063
2021	-	398,125
2022	-	398,125
2023	-	398,125
2024	875,000	398,125
2025-2029	4,850,000	1,453,875
2030-2034	3,385,000	329,250
Total	\$9,110,000	\$3,574,688

During fiscal year 2015 the District issued a \$9,575,000 Series 2015 Limited School Bonds for the purpose of the construction of fire prevention and life safety improvements to the existing school buildings of the District and to pay costs associated with the issuance of the 2015 Bonds. The interest rate on the 2015 Bond ranges from 2.0 percent to 4.0 percent with the final payment commencing December 2034. The repayment schedule is as follows:

Tax Year	I	Principal			Interest
2019	\$	810,000		\$	84,288
2020		830,000			152,375
2021		845,000			133,700
2022		875,000			108,350
2023		900,000			82,100
2024-2028		315,000			255,550
2029-2033	1	,150,000			190,275
	\$5	5,725,000		\$ 1	,006,638

Note 8 - Long-Term Debt (continued)

The remaining premiums of the bonds totaled \$643,493 for the Series 2014B and 2015 bonds as of June 30, 2020. The 2014B and 2015 bond premium were \$529,327, and \$407,789, respectively. The bond premiums will be amortized over the life of the bonds. The 2014B bond is amortized over 20 years ending in 2033 and the 2015 bond is amortized over 20 years ending in 2034. Amortization was \$50,636 for the current year.

Note 9 – Contingencies

The District has received funding from state and federal grants in the current and prior years, which are subject to audits by the granting agencies. The school board believes any adjustments that may arise from the audits will be insignificant to district operations.

There are several pending lawsuits in which the District is involved regarding liability issues, student placement, and past tax levies. No amounts have been recorded as the District is aggressively defending the case and a ruling has not been declared.

Note 10 – Commitments

Contracts currently outstanding for renovation projects to be finalized in fiscal year 2021 total approximately \$4,718,917.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan

IMRF Plan Description: The District's defined benefit pension plan for regular employees provides retirement and disability benefits, post-retirement increases, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The District's plan is managed by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), the administrator of a defined benefit agent multi-employer public pension fund. A summary of IMRF's pension benefits is provided in the "Benefits Provided" section of this document. Details of all benefits are available from IMRF. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements, detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position, and required supplementary information. The report is available for download at www.imrf.org.

Benefits Provided

IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP). The Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) plan is for sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and selected police chiefs. Counties could adopt the Elected County Official (ECO) plan for officials elected prior to August 8, 2011 (the ECO plan was closed to new participants after that date). The District participates in the Regular Plan.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

All three IMRF benefit plans have two tiers. Employees hired before January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the *lesser* of:

- 3% of the original pension amount, or
- 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

Employee membership data related to the Plan, as of December 31, 2019, was as follows:

Retirees and beneficiaries	487
Inactive, non-retired members	464
Active members	272
Total	1,223

Contributions

As set by statute, the District's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. The District's annual contribution rate for calendar year 2019 was 9.22%. For the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2020 the District contributed \$975,013 to the plan. The District also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by IMRF's Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

Net Pension Liability

The District's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2019. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Methods and Assumptions used to Determine Total Pension Liability

Actuarial Cost Method

Entry Age Normal

Asset Valuation Method

Market Value of Assets

Price Inflation

2.50%

Salary Increases

3.35% to 14.25%

Investment Rate of Return

7.25%

Retirement Age

Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the 2017 valuation pursuant to an experience study

of the period 2014-2016.

Mortality

For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustments that were applied from non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee

Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

Other Information:

Notes

There were no benefit changes during the year.

A detailed description of the actuarial assumptions and methods can be found in the December 31, 2019 Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund annual actuarial valuation report.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

Asset Class	Portfolio Target Percentage	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	37%	5.75%
International Equity	18%	6.50%
Fixed Income	28%	3.25%
Real Estate	9%	5.20%
Alternative Investments	7%	3.60-7.60%
Cash Equivalents	1%	1.85%
Total	100%	

Single Discount Rate

A Single Discount Rate of 7.25% was used to measure the total pension liability. The projection of cash flow used to determine this Single Discount Rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. The Single Discount Rate reflects:

- 1. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (to the extent that the plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and
- 2. The tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the plan's projected fiduciary net position is not sufficient to pay benefits).

For the purpose of the most recent valuation, the expected rate of return on plan investments is 7.25%, the municipal bond rate is 2.75% (based on the daily rate closest to but not later than the measurement date of the "20-year Municipal GO AA Index"), and the resulting single discount rate is 7.25%.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	_	Total Pension Liability		Plan Fiduciary Net Position	_	Net Pension Liability
		(A)		(B)		(A) - (B)
Balances at December 31, 2018	\$	41,907,704	\$	34,401,660	\$	7,506,041
Changes for the year:						
Service Cost		992,817		-		992,817
Interest on the Total Pension Liability		2,985,030		-		2,985,030
Changes of Benefit Terms		-		-		-
Differences Between Expected and Actual						
Experience of the Total Pension Liability		2,038,884		-		2,038,884
Changes of Assumptions		-		-		-
Contributions - Employer		-		881,447		(881,447)
Contributions - Employees		-		428,153		(428,153)
Net Investment Income		-		6,507,292		(6,507,292)
Benefit Payments, including Refunds						
of Employee Contributions		(2,462,567)		(2,462,567)		-
Other (Net Transfer)		-		1,433,226		(1,433,226)
Net Changes	_	3,554,164		6,787,551		5,767,222
Balances at December 31, 2019	\$ _	45,461,865	\$.	41,189,211	_ \$ _	4,272,654

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the plan's net pension liability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 7.25%, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher:

			(Current Single Discount		
		1% Decrease		Rate Assumption		1% Increase
		6.25%		7.25%		8.25%
Total Pension Liability	\$	50,584,220	\$	45,461,865	\$	41,177,109
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		41,189,211		41,189,211		41,189,211
Net Pension Liability/(Asset)	\$_	9,395,009	\$_	4,272,654	\$_	(12,102)

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

<u>Pension Expense</u>, <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>, <u>and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related</u> to Pensions:

For the year-ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,336,822. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows or resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		Net Outflows/ (Inflows) of Resources
Differences between expected and					
actual experience	\$ 2,059,497	\$	-	\$	2,059,497
Change in assumptions	383,470		177,729		205,741
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-		1,667,330		(1,667,330)
Pension Contributions made subsequent to December 31, 2019	542,947		-		542,947
		•		-	<u>-</u>
Total Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions	\$ 2,985,914	\$	1,845,059	\$ _	1,140,855

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

Year-ending December 31		Net Deferred Outflows/(Inflows) of Resources
2020	- s -	1,509,961
2021	¥	(238,867)
2022		127,418
2023		(800,604)
2024		•
Thereafter	_	
Total	\$	597,908

TRS Plan Description: The employer participates in the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS). TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the City of Chicago. TRS members include all active non-annuitants who are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which teacher licensure is required. The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the System's administration.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.trsil.org/financial/cafrs/fy2019; by writing to TRS at 2815 W. Washington, PO Box 19253, Springfield, IL 62794; or by calling (888) 678-3675, option 2.

Benefits Provided: TRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Tier I members have TRS or reciprocal system service prior to January 1, 2011. Tier I members qualify for retirement benefits at age 62 with five years of service, at age 60 with 10 years, or age 55 with 20 years. The benefit is determined by the average of the four highest years of creditable earnings within the last 10 years of creditable service and the percentage of average salary to which the member is entitled. Most members retire under a formula that provides 2.2 percent of final average salary up to a maximum of 75 percent with 34 years of service.

Tier II members qualify for retirement benefits at age 67 with 10 years of service, or a discounted annuity can be paid at age 62 with 10 years of service. Creditable earnings for retirement purposes are capped and the final average salary is based on the highest consecutive eight years of creditable service rather than the last four. Disability provisions for Tier II are identical to those of Tier I. Death benefits are payable under a formula that is different from Tier I.

Essentially all Tier I retirees receive an annual 3 percent increase in the current retirement benefit beginning January 1 following the attainment of age 61 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later. Tier II annual increases will be the lesser of three percent of the original benefit or one-half percent of the rate of inflation beginning January 1 following attainment of age 67 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later.

Public Act 100-0023, enacted in 2017, creates an optional Tier III hybrid retirement plan, but it has not yet gone into effect. Public Act 100-0587, enacted in 2018, requires TRS to offer two temporary benefit buyout programs that expire on June 30, 2021. One program allows retiring Tier 1 members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in exchange for accepting a lower, delayed annual increase. The other allows inactive vested Tier 1 and 2 members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in lieu of a retirement annuity. Both programs began in 2019 and will be funded by bonds issued by the State of Illinois.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

<u>Contributions</u>: The State of Illinois maintains the primary responsibility for funding TRS. The Illinois Pension Code, as amended by Public Act 88-0593 and subsequent acts, provides that for years 2010 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90 percent of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of fiscal year 2045.

Contributions from active members and TRS contributing employers are also required by the Illinois Pension Code. The contribution rates are specified in the pension code. The active member contribution rate for the year-ended June 30, 2019, was 9.0 percent of creditable earnings. The member contribution, which may be paid on behalf of employees by the employer, is submitted to TRS by the employer.

On-behalf Contributions to TRS: The State of Illinois makes employer pension contributions on behalf of the employer. For the year-ended June 30, 2020, State of Illinois contributions recognized by the employer were based on the state's proportionate share of the pension expense associated with the employer, and the employer recognized revenue and expenditures of \$40,377,549 in pension contributions from the State of Illinois.

2.2 Formula Contributions: Employers contribute 0.58 percent of total creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. The contribution rate is specified by statute. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020 were \$290,123, and are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2019 measurement date.

<u>Federal and Special Trust Fund Contributions:</u> When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the employer, there is a statutory requirement for the employer to pay an employer pension contribution from those funds. Under Public Act 100-0340, the federal and special trust fund contribution rate is the total employer normal cost beginning with the year ended June 30, 2018. Previously, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds were at the same rate as the state contribution rate to TRS and were much higher.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the employer pension contribution was 10.66 percent of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. For the year-ended June 30, 2020, salaries totaling \$401,512 were paid from federal and special trust funds that required employer contributions of \$42,827. These contributions are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2019 measurement date.

Employer Retirement Cost Contributions: Under GASB Statement No. 68, contributions that an employer is required to pay because of a TRS member retiring are categorized as specific liability payments.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

The employer is required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members granted salary increases over 6 percent if those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary.

A one-time contribution is also required for members granted sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment if those days are used as TRS service credit. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the employer paid \$5,281 to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of 6 percent, and \$0 for sick leaves days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions:

At June 30, 2019, the employer reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided to the employer. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the employer as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the employer were as follow:

Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	5,145,445
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the		
employer	_	366,195,727
Total	\$	371,341,172

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The employer's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the employer's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2019, relative to the contributions of all participating TRS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2019, the employer's proportion was 0.006 percent, which was a decrease of 0.007 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the employer recognized pension income of \$473,915 and revenue of \$287,302 for support provided by the state. At June 30, 2020, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	Net Outflows/ (Inflows) of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	84,371	\$ -	\$	84,371
Net difference between projected and actual earnings					
on pension plan investments		8,151	-		8,151
Changes of assumptions		115,293	98,766		16,527
Changes in proportion and differences					
between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		331,686	1,475,736		(1,144,050)
Employer contributions					
subsequent to the measurement date	_	287,302	-	_	287,302
Total	\$	826,803	\$ 1,574,502	\$_	(747,699)

Deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$287,302 related to pensions resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year-ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year-ended June 30:	
2021	\$ (51,686)
2022	(391,848)
2023	(374,248)
2024	(190,434)
2025	(26,784)
	\$ (1,035,001)

Actuarial Assumptions: The total pension liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50 percent
Salary increases	Varies by amount of service credit
Investment rate	
of return	7.00 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

In the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation, mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with appropriate adjustments for TRS experience. The rates are based on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2017. In the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation, mortality rates were also based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with appropriate adjustments for TRS experience. The rates were used on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2014.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

The long-term (20-year) expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class that were used by the actuary are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
U.S. equities large cap	15.0%	6.3%
U.S. equities small/mid cap	2.0	7.7
International equities developed	13.6	7.0
Emerging market equities	3.4	9.5
U.S. bonds core	8.0	2.2
U.S. bonds high yield	4.2	4.0
International debt developed	2.2	1.1
Emerging international debt	2.6	4.4
Real estate	16.0	5.2
Real return	4.0	1.8
Absolute return	14.0	4.1
Private equity	15.0	9.7
Total	100%	

<u>Discount Rate:</u> At June 30, 2019, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent, which was the same as the June 30, 2018 rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions, employer contributions, and state contributions will be made at the current statutorily-required rates.

Based on those assumptions, TRS's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2019 was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. Tier I's liability is partially-funded by Tier II members, as the Tier II member contribution is higher than the cost of Tier II benefits. Due to this subsidy, contributions from future members in excess of the service cost are also included in the determination of the discount rate. All projected future payments were covered, the long-term expected rate of return on TRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate:

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
Employer's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability	\$6,284,711	\$5,145,445	\$4,208,743

TRS Fiduciary Net Position: Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2019 is available in the separately issued TRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Note 12 - Other Post-Employment Benefits

THIS Plan Description: The employer participates in the Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan that was established by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of retired Illinois public school teachers employed outside the City of Chicago. The THIS Fund provides medical, prescription, and behavioral health benefits, but it does not provide vision, dental, or life insurance benefits to annuitants of the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Annuitants not enrolled in Medicare may participate in the state-administered participating provider option plan or choose from several managed care options. Annuitants who are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B may be eligible to enroll in a Medicare Advantage plan.

Benefits Provided: The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of the THIS Fund and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The plan is administered by the Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) with the cooperation of TRS. Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 requires all active contributors to TRS who are not employees of the state to make a contribution to the THIS Fund.

The percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105 percent of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year.

Note 12 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

On-behalf Contributions to the THIS Fund: The State of Illinois makes employer retiree health insurance contributions on behalf of the employer. State contributions are intended to match contributions to the THIS Fund from active members which were 1.24 percent of pay during the year-ended June 30, 2020. State of Illinois contributions were \$617,824 and the employer recognized revenue and expenditures of this amount during the year.

Employer Contributions to the THIS Fund: The employer also makes contributions to the THIS Fund. The employer THIS Fund contribution was 0.92 percent during the year-ended June 30, 2019. For the year-ended June 30, 2020, the employer paid \$458,385 to the THIS Fund, which was 100 percent of the required contribution.

<u>Further Information on THIS Fund:</u> The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services." Prior reports are available under "Healthcare and Family Services."

Total OPEB Liability

The District's net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Methods and Assumptions used to Determine Actuarial Liability

Price Inflation 2.50%

Salary Increase Depends on service and ranges from 9.50% at 1 year of service to 4.00% at 20 or

more years of service. Salary increase includes a 3.25% wage inflation assumption.

Investment Rate of Return 0.00%, net of OPEB plan investment expense,

including inflation, for all plan years.

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates Actual trend used for fiscal year 2019. For fiscal years on and after 2020, trend

Starts at 8.00% and 9.00% for non-Medicare costs and Medicare costs, respectively,

and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.31% is added to non-Medicare costs on and after

2022 to account for the Excise Tax.

Mortality Mortality rates for retirement and beneficiary annuitants were based on the

RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for TRS experience. For disabled annuitants mortality rates were based on the RP-Disabled Annuitant Table. Mortality rates for pre-retirement were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection

Scale MP-2014.

Other Information:

Notes The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the

Results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 through

June 30, 2017.

Note 12 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

Single Discount Rate

Projected benefit payments were discounted to their actuarial present value using a Single Discount Rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bond with an average AA credit rating as a measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met).

Since THIS is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis, a discount rate consistent with fixed-income municipal bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity's index's "20-year Municipal GO AA Index" has been selected. The discount rates are 3.13% as of June 30, 2019 and 3.62% as of June 30, 2018. The decrease in the single discount rate from 3.62% to 3.13% caused the total OPEB liability to decrease by approximately \$2,296 million from 2018 to 2019.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

		Total OPEB Liability (A)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B)		Net OPEB Liability (A) - (B)
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$	54,298,579	\$	(11,826)	\$	54,310,405
Changes for the year:						
Service Cost		2,425,185		-		2,643,698
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability		1,804,789		-		1,898,622
Changes of Benefit Terms		-		-		-
Differences Between Expected and Actual						
Experience of the Total OPEB Liability		(870,337)		-		(195,417)
Changes of Assumptions		(1,184,634)		-		(5,200,490)
Contributions – Employer		-		455,696		(429,942)
Contributions - Active Members		-		262,160		(247,179)
Net Investment Income		-		800		(1,532)
Benefit Payments, including Refunds						
of Employee Contributions		(525,360)		(525,360)		-
Operating Expenses		-		(21,022)		29,326
Other (Net Transfer)				2,175	_	(3,327)
Net Changes	_	1,649,643		174,449		(1,475,194)
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ _	55,948,222	_ \$	162,623	_ \$ _	55,785,599

Note 12 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table shows the plan's net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, using the current single discount rate of 3.13%, and the sensitivity single discount rates that are either one percentage point higher or lower:

	Current Single Discount					
		1% Decrease		Rate Assumption		1% Increase
		2.13%		3.13%		4.13%
Total OPEB Liability	\$	67,074,494	\$	55,785,599	- \$	46,869,730

The following table shows the plan's net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, using current trend rates and sensitivity trend rates that are either one percentage point higher or lower. The key trend rates are 7.00% in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 3.81% in 2027, for non-Medicare coverage, and 8.00% in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 3.50% in 2027 for Medicare coverage.

		Healthcare Cost	
	1% Decrease	Trend Rates Assumption	1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 45,070,185	\$ 55,785,599	\$ 70,258,036

Differences between expected and actual experience and changes in assumptions are recognized in OPEB expense using a systematic and rational method over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with OPEB through the OPEB plan (active employees and inactive employees) determined as of the beginning of the measurement period.

At the beginning of the current measurement period, the expected remaining service lives of all active employees in the plan was approximately 2,152,772 years. Additionally, the total plan membership (active employees and inactive employees) was 259,605. As a result, the average of the expected remaining service lives for purposes of recognizing the applicable deferred outflows and inflows of resources established in the current measurement period is 8.29 years.

For the year ended June 30, 2020 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$2,121,595. At June 30, 2020 the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Note 12 – Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Totals
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ -	\$ 925,718	\$ (925,718)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings	-	1,827	(1,827)
Changes of Assumptions	21,149	6,394,846	(6,373,697)
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer			
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	571,846	3,148,507	(2,576,661)
Total Pension Expense to be Recognized in Future Periods	\$ 592,995	\$ 10,470,898	\$ (9,877,903)

Additionally, differences between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments should be recognized in OPEB expense using a systematic and rational method over a closed five-year period. For this purpose, the deferred outflows and inflows of resources are recognized in the OPEB expense as a level dollar amount over the closed period identified above.

Year-ended June 30:	
2020	\$ (1,324,116)
2021	(1,324,116)
2022	(1,324,116)
2023	(1,324,116)
2024	(1,324,116)
2025	(1,324,116)
2026	(1,324,116)
2027	(609,091)
	\$ (9,877,903)

<u>Community High School District 155 Postretirement Health Plan Description:</u> The District provides limited health care, dental, vision, and life insurance for its eligible certified teachers and IMRF retired employees.

<u>Benefits Provided:</u> Employees must complete 10 years of full-time employment within the District and satisfy the requirements for participation in the IMRF plan.

Regular Plan Tier 1 (Enrolled in IMRF Prior to January 1, 2011)

- At least 55 years old and at least 8 years of credited service (reduced pension)
- At least 60 years old and at least 8 years of credited service (full pension)

Regular Plan Tier 2 (First enrolled in IMRF On or After January 1, 2011)

- At least 62 years old and at least 10 years of credited service (reduced pension)
- At least 67 years old and at least 10 years of credited service (full pension)

Note 12 – Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

IMRF employees may continue coverage into retirement on the District medical plan on a pay-all basis. Dependents may also continue coverage on a pay-all basis. Coverage may continue for as long as required contributions are paid.

For a Former Superintendent, the District pays the difference between the cost for single health, dental and vision coverage on the District plans and the amount which would be paid for coverage under the Teachers' Retirement Insurance Program.

<u>Funding Policy</u>: Funding is provided by the District on a pay-as-you-go basis with contributions from qualified certified teacher retirees and IMRF retirees. The employee's contribution to the insurance provider was \$63,275 for 2019. The District has not established a trust to accumulate assets for the payment of healthcare benefits.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation: The District's annual other post-employment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the *Projected Unit Credit actuarial method*, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 75.

Employee membership data related to the Plan, as of June 30, 2020, was as follows:

Active Employees	200
Inactive Employees Currently Receiving Benefits	9
Total	209

Discount Rate

The District does not have a dedicated Trust to pay retiree benefits. Per GASB 75, the discount rate is a yield or index rate for 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher (or equivalent quality on another rating scale).

A rate of 2.66% was used, which is the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High-Grade Rate Index as of June 30, 2020.

Note 12 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

Health Care Trend Rates

Initial Health Care Cost Trend Rate	4.50%
Ultimate Health Care Cost Trend Rate	4.50%
Fiscal Year the Ultimate Rate is Reached	Constant for all years

Additional Information

Calculations

Measurement Date	June 30, 2020
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Discount Rate	2.66%
Inflation Rate	3.00%
Salary Rate Increase	4.00%
Funded Ratio	0.00%
Covered Payroll	\$7,038,608
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	12.75%

Measurement Date June 30, 2020

Participant Data Employee and retiree data was supplied by the plan sponsor.

Fiscal Year July 1 - June 30

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal

Changes Since Last The Discount Rate was changed based on GASB 75 rules.

Actuarial Valuation Starting per capita costs were updated using most recent premiums.

The Health Care Trend Rates were reset based on recent experience.

Decrements were changed to those in the most recent IMRF

pension fund valuation reports.

Assumptions may be made about participant data or other factors. All approximations and assumptions are noted. Reasonable efforts were made

in this valuation to ensure that significant items in the context of the actuarial liabilities or costs are treated appropriately, and not excluded

or included inappropriately.

Actual future experience will differ from the assumptions used. As these differences arise, the expense for accounting purposes will be adjusted in

future valuations to reflect such actual experience.

The numbers are not rounded, but this is for convenience only and should

not imply precision which is not inherent in actuarial calculations.

Note 12 – Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

	_	Total OPEB Liability	_	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	. <u>-</u>	Net OPEB Liability
		(A)		(B)		(A) - (B)
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$	1,031,574	\$	-	\$	1,031,574
Changes for the year:						
Service Cost		36,676		-		36,676
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability		30,626		-		30,626
Changes of Benefit Terms		-		-		-
Differences Between Expected and Actual						
Experience of the Total OPEB Liability		(98,306)		-		(98,306)
Changes of Assumptions		27,650		-		27,650
Contributions - Employer		-		-		•
Contributions - Employees		-		-		-
Net Investment Income		-		-		-
Benefit Payments		(106,235)		•		(106,235)
Other	_	(24,401)	_			(24,401)
Net Changes		(133,990)		•	_	(133,990)
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$ _	897,584	_ \$	-	\$ _	897,584

Sensitivity of the OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the plan's OPEB liability, calculated using the plan's Single Discount Rate, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher:

	1% Decrease		Rate Assumption		1% Increase
	1.66%	_	2.66%		3.66%
Total OPEB Liability \$	856,067	- \$	897,584	\$	941,997

The following presents the plan's OPEB liability, calculated using the plan's Health Care Trend rate, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Health Care Trend rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher:

		Current Health Care		
	1% Decrease	Trend Assumption		1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability \$	959,352	\$ 897,584	_ \$	842,982

Note 12 - Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB:

For the year-ended June 30, 2020, the district recognized OPEB expense of \$59,145. At June 30, 2020 the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEBs from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	Net Outflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 7,234	\$	83,360	\$ (76,126)
Change in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual	200,364		62,134	138,230
earnings on pension plan investments Total Deferred Amounts Related to Pensions	\$ 207,598	. \$	145,494	\$ 62,104

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

Year-ending		Net Deferred Outflows
June 30,	_	of Resources
2021	\$	23,058
2022		23,058
2023		23,058
2024		15,727
2025		(14,452)
Thereafter		(8,345)
Total	\$	62,104

Note 13 – Joint Venture - Transportation Joint Agreement

The District is a member of the Transportation Joint Agreement (the "Agreement") that was organized in August 1974 by joint resolution of the District and Crystal Lake Community Consolidated School District No. 47. The primary purpose for the Agreement is to provide transportation services to the school districts. The cost of such services to each District is determined in accordance with the Agreement bylaws, with the qualification that assessments to the two districts shall not exceed costs. During the fiscal year, the District paid \$3,930,546 to the Agreement for transportation services.

Community High School District No. 155 Notes to Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Note 13 - Joint Venture - Transportation Joint Agreement (continued)

A summary of financial condition (cash basis) of Transportation Joint Agreement of School Districts 47 and 155 at June 30, 2019 most recent information available is as follows:

Assets	\$ 7,242,943
Liabilities	\$ 252,944
Net Position	6,989,999
	\$ 7,242,943
Revenues Received	\$ 8,503,841
Expenditures Disbursed	 8,392,931
Net increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	\$ 110,910

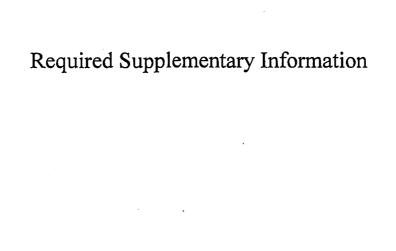
Financial statements of the Agreement are available at the Agreement's office located at 1400 S. McHenry Avenue, Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014.

Note 14 – Subsequent Event

The District evaluated its June 30, 2020 financial statements for subsequent events through the date the financial statements were issued. As a result of the spread of the COVID-19 coronavirus, economic uncertainties have arisen which are likely to negatively impact revenue. Other financial impact could occur, though such potential impact is unknown at this time.

Note 15 – Date of Management's Review

Subsequent events have been evaluated through the date of this report, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. It was concluded that other than as described in Note 14, there are no subsequent events required to be disclosed.



Community High School District No. 155 Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Comparison Schedule

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-

Budget (Budget Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

			Variance from
			Budget
	Original and		Positive
	Final Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues			
Local sources	\$ 81,529,795 \$	78,790,203 \$	(2,739,592)
State sources	11,286,900	6.879,660	(4,407,240)
Federal sources	2,630,801	3,138,137	507,336
Total revenue	95,447,496	88,808,000	(6.639,496)
Expenditures			
Current			
Instruction	59,685,401	53,956,006	5,729,395
Support services	31,821,242	31,716,977	104,265
Community services	1,766	-	1,766
Payments to other governmental units	239,000	128,700	110,300
Capital outlay	333,660	661,375	(327,715)
Provision for contingencies	900,000		900,000
Total expenditures	92,981,069	86,463,058	6,518,011
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers out	(8.300,000)	(3,000,000)	5,300,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	(8,300,000)	(3,000,000)	5,300,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (5,833,573)	(655,058) \$	5,178,515
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	_	39,644,941	
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ _	38,989,883	

Community High School District No. 155 Required Supplementary Information Multiyear Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Measurement Date December 31, 2019 and Fiscal Year End June 30, 2020

Last 10 Calendar Years (schedule to be built prospectively from 2014)

Calendar year ending December 31,	_	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015		2014
Total Pension Liability								
Service cost	\$	992,817 \$	931,223 \$	1,003,064 \$	952,671 \$	935,081	\$	936,168
Interest on the total pension liability		2,985,030	2,711,567	2,664,246	2,509,082	2,360,529		2,129,364
Benefit changes		-	-	•	-	-		•
Difference between expected and actual experience		2,038,884	2,622,263	204,525	353,936	296,496		59,935
Assumption changes		-	1,066,228	(1,148,751)	(77,837)	36,818		1,459,843
Benefit payments and refunds	_	(2,462,567)	(2,224,383)	(1,888,069)	(1,679,208)	(1,539,974)		(1,381,100)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		3,554,164	5,106,898	835,015	2,058,644	2,088,950		3,204,210
Total Pension Liability - Beginning		41,907,701	36,800,803	35,965,788	33,907,144	31,818,194		28,613,984
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$_	45,461,865 \$	41,907,701 \$	36,800,803 \$	35,965,788 \$	33,907,144	s <u> </u>	31,818,194
Plan Fiduciary Net Position								
Employer contributions	\$	881,447 \$	971,333 \$	982,720 \$	953,666 \$	914,399	\$	866,295
Employee contributions		428,153	413,535	412,275	403,266	373,385		357,436
Pension plan net investment income		6,507,292	(1,961,659)	5,478,840	1,991,070	144,174		1,665,503
Benefit payments and refunds		(2,462,567)	(2,224,383)	(1,888,069)	(1,679,208)	(1,539,974)		(1,381,100)
Other		1,433,226	2,140,850	(773,854)	138,003	190,445		70,699
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	_	6,787,551	(660,324)	4,211,912	1,806,797	82,429		1,578,833
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning		34,401,660	35,061,984	30,850,072	29,043,275	28,960,846		27,382,013
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$ _	41,189,211 \$	34,401,660 \$	35,061,984 \$	30,850,072 \$	29,043,275	ß	28,960,846
Net Pension Liability/(Asset) - Ending (a) - (b)	_	4,272,654	7,506,041	1,738,819	5,115,716	4,863,869		2,857,348
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage				• •	•	-		• •
of Total Pension Liability		90.60%	82.09%	95.28%	85.78%	85.66%		91.02%
Covered Valuation Payroll	\$	9,432,965 \$	9,180,847 \$	9,156,778 \$	8,749,224 \$	8,268,572	\$	8,067,911
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage								
of Covered Valuation Payroll		45.29%	81.76%	18.99%	58.47%	58.82%		35.42%

Community High School District No. 155 Required Supplementary Information Multiyear Schedule of Contributions -Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Last 10 Fiscal Years (schedule to be built prospectively from 2015)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	_	Actuarially Determined Contribution		Actual Contributions	,	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	 Covered Valuation Payroll	Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Valuation Payroll
2015	\$	921,912	\$	921,912	\$	-	\$ 8,225,459	11.21%
2016		928,347		928,347		_	8,490,472	10.93%
2017		976,010		976,010		-	9,065,889	10.77%
2018		973,078		973,078		_	9,171,671	10.61%
2019		912,195		912,195		_	9,232,183	9.88%
2020		975,013	*	975,013		-	9,542,597	10.22%

^{*} Estimates based on contribution rate of 9.22% and covered valuation payroll of \$9,436,965.

Community High School District No. 155 Required Supplementary Information Multiyear Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois

Measurement Date June 30, 2019 and Fiscal Year End June 30, 2020

(Dollar amounts in thousands) Last 10 Fiscal Years (schedule to be built prospectively from 2015)

	2019	2018_	_2017		2016	2015
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability	1.4%	1.4%	1.9%	•	1.9%	2.7%
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 5,145	\$ 5,316	\$ 7,000	\$	7,518 \$	4,814
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated						
with the employer	366,196	364,191	365,499		390,397	172,773
Total	\$ 371,341	\$ 369,507	\$ 372,499	\$	397,914 \$	177,587
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 49,825	\$ 49,662	\$ 49,260	\$	49,160 \$	48,706
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	10.3%	10.7%	14.2%		15.3%	9.9%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	39.6%	40.0%	39.3%		36.4%	41.5%

^{*}The amounts presented were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

Community High School District No. 155 Required Supplementary Information Multiyear Schedule of Employer Contributions Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

(Dollar amounts in thousands) Last 10 Fiscal Years (schedule to be built prospectively from 2015)

		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually-required contribution	\$	4,484 \$	4,464 \$	4,378 \$	4,630 \$	4,621 \$	4,578
Contributions in relation to the contractually-required contribution	_	4,502	4,470	4,404	4,433	4,634	3,259
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$_	(18) \$	(6) \$	(26) \$	197 \$	(13) \$	1,319
Employer's covered payroll	\$ _	49,825 \$	49,596 \$	48,640 \$	49,260 \$	49,160 \$	48,706
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		9.0%	9.0%	9.1%	9.0%	9.4%	6.7%

Community High School District No. 155 Required Supplementary Information Multiyear Schedule of Employer Contributions Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

(Dollar amounts in thousands) Last Ten Fiscal Years (schedule to be built prospectively from 2016)

		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	
Contractually-required contribution	\$ _	1,076 \$	1,071 \$	1,002 \$	966 \$	919	
Contributions in relation to the contractually-required contribution		1,080	1,073	1,008	967	922	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	(4) \$	(2) \$	(6) \$	(1) \$_	(3)	
Covered-employee payroll	\$	49,825 \$	49,596 \$	48,640 \$	49,260 \$	49,160	
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.0%	1.9%	

Community High School District No. 155 Required Supplementary Information Multiyear Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

(Dollar amounts in thousands) Last Ten Fiscal Years (schedule to be built prospectively from 2016)

Measurement Date June 30,	2019	2018	2017	2016
District's proportion of the net OPEB liability	0.201560%	0.206144%	0.215097%	0.211614%
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	55,786	54,310	55,817	57,846
District's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	111.96%	109.36%	113.31%	117.67%
District's covered payroll	49,825	49,662	49,260	49,160
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	0.25%	-0.07%	-0.17%	-0.22%

Community High School District No. 155 Required Supplementary Information Multiyear Schedule of Changes in Net Other Post Employment Benefits Liability and Related Ratios For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Last 10 Calendar Years (schedule to be built prospectively from 2017)

Calendar year ending June 30,	 2020	2019	2018		2017
Total OPEB Liability					
Service cost	\$ 36,676 \$	9,488	\$ 9,488	\$	9,488
Interest on the total OPEB liability	30,626	13,986	13,986		13,986
Benefit changes	-	-	-		-
Difference between expected and actual experience	(98,306)	14,840	14,840		14,840
Assumption changes	27,650	31,759	31,759		31,759
Benefit payments (1)	(106,235)	(121,308)	(121,308))	(121,308)
Other changes	 (24,401)	246,150	246,150		246,150
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(133,990)	194,915	194,915		194,915
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	1,031,574	836,659	641,744		446,829
Total OPEB Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 897,584 \$	1,031,574	836,659	\$ =	641,744
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Employer contributions	\$ - \$	- 5	-	\$	-
Employee contributions	-	-	-		-
OPEB plan net investment income	-	-	-		-
Benefit payments and refunds	-	-	-		-
Other	 				
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	-	-	-		-
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning				_	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$ \$_	- 9	S	. \$ _	-
Net OPEB Liability/(Asset) - Ending (a) - (b) Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	897,584	1,031,574	836,659	_	641,744
of Total OPEB Liability	-	-	-		-
Covered Valuation Payroll	\$ 7,038,608 \$	8,596,781	8,596,781	\$	8,596,781
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Valuation Payroll	12.75%	12.00%	9.73%		7.46%

⁽¹⁾ Includes the Implicit Rate Subsidy.

Note 1 - Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

An annual operating budget is adopted each fiscal year and amended as required for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Funds on the same basis of accounting used to reflect actual revenues and expenditures recognized in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP), except as described in the following paragraph. The budget is prepared in accordance with Illinois Compiled Statutes which requires a public hearing and making the tentative budget available for public inspection prior to adoption by the Board of Education.

The District is required to report in its financial statements payments made by the State of Illinois to the Teachers' Retirement System and Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund. These "on-behalf" payments of \$40,377,549 are recorded in the Educational Account of the General Fund. There is no reconciliation needed as these payments were recorded as both revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB Statement No. 24.

Legal spending control for District monies is at the fund level, but management control is exercised at budgetary line item levels within each fund. The Board of Education may amend the budget after it is approved using the same procedures necessary to approve the original budget. There were no significant amendments for the year ended June 30, 2020. Unexpended budgetary balances and appropriations lapse at June 30. The budgetary data presented in the financial statements reflects all approved budget and transfers.

The District follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- a) Prior to September 1, the Superintendent submits to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing on that date. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means for financing them.
- b) A public hearing is conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- c) Prior to October 1, the budget is legally adopted through passage of a resolution.
- d) Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year.
- e) The Board of Education may make transfers between the various items in any fund not exceeding in the aggregate 10 percent of the total of such funds as set forth in the budget.
- f) The Board of Education may amend the budget (in other ways) by the same procedures required of its original adoption.

Note 2 – Expenditures Over Budget

The District has incurred individual line items in excess of expenditures over appropriation in several funds; however, the overall fund indicated no aggregate excesses of expenditures over appropriations of 10 percent, except for the Capital Projects Fund. The budget overage in this Fund was due to the timing of the completion of capital projects.

Note 3 - Defined Benefit Pension Plan

TRS Changes of assumptions: For the 2019, 2018, 2017, and 2016 measurement years, the assumed investment rate of return was of 7.0 percent, including an inflation rate of 2.5 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit, but the rates of increase in the 2018 measurement year were slightly higher.

For the 2015 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was also 7.5 percent, including an inflation rate of 3.0 percent and a real return of 4.5 percent. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit. Various other changes in assumptions were adopted based on the experience analysis for the three-year period ending June 30, 2014.

IMRF: Summary of Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used in the Calculation of the 2019 Contribution Rate*

Valuation Date:

Notes Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of

December 31 each year, which are 12 months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine 2019 Contribution Rates:

Actuarial Cost Method: Aggregate entry age normal

Amortization Method: Level percentage of payroll, closed

Remaining Amortization Period: Non-taxing bodies: 10-year rolling period.

Taxing bodies (regular, SLEP and ECO groups): 24-year

closed period.

Early Retirement Incentive Plan liabilities: a period up to 10 years selected by the Employer upon adoption of ERI. SLEP supplemental liabilities attributable to Public Act 94-712 were financed over 19 years for most employers

(three employers were financed over 29 years).

Asset Valuation Method: 5-year smoothed market; 20% corridor

Wage Growth: 3.25% Price Inflation: 2.50%

Salary Increases: 3.35% to 14.25%, including inflation

Investment Rate of Return: 7.50%

Retirement Age: Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the

type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the 2017 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the period

2014-2016.

Note 3 – Defined Benefit Pension Plan (continued)

Mortality: For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality

table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015) The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

Other Information: Notes: There were no benefit changes during the year.

Note 4 – Other Post-Employment Benefits

THIS: Summary of Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Actuarial Contributions

Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age Normal, used to measure the total OPEB

Liability

Contribution Policy: Benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Contribution rates are defined by statute. For fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, contribution rates are 1.24% of pay for active members, 0.92% of pay for school districts, and 1.24% of pay for the State. Retired members contribute a percentage of premium rates. The goal of the policy is to finance current year costs plus a margin

for incurred but not paid plan costs.

Asset Valuation Method: Market value

Investment Rate of Return: 0%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including

inflation, for all plan years.

Inflation: 2.50%

Salary Increases: Depends on service and ranges from 9.50% at 1 year of

service to 4.00% at 20 or more years of service. Salary increase includes a 3.25% wage inflation assumption.

^{*}Based on Valuation Assumptions used in the December 31, 2017 actuarial valuation.

Note 4 – Other Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

Retirement Age: Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the

type of eligibility condition. Last updated for the June

30, 2018, actuarial valuation.

Retirement and Beneficiary Annuitants: RP-2014 White Mortality:

Collar Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for TRS experience. Disabled Annuitants: RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Table. Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Table. All tables reflect future mortality improvements

using Projection Scale MP-2017.

Actual trend used for fiscal year 2019. For fiscal years Healthcare Cost Trend Rates:

> on and after 2020, trend starts at 8.00% and 9.00% for non-Medicare costs and Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreased to an ultimate trend of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.31% is added to non-Medicare cost on and after 2022 to account for the Excise Tax.

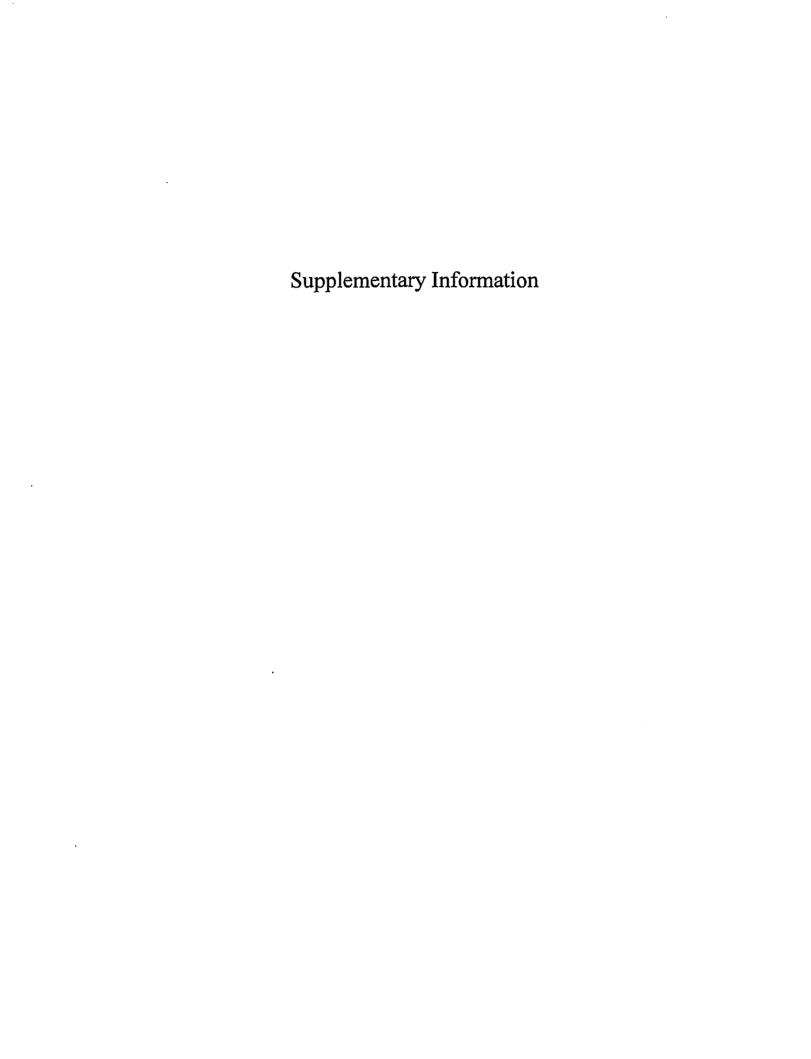
Based on the 2013 SOA Study "Health Care Costs -Aging Factors:

From Birth to Death."

Health administrative expenses are included in the Expenses:

> development of the per capita claims costs. Operating expenses are included as a component of the Annual

OPEB Expense.



Community High School District No. 155 General Fund Combining Balance Sheets by Account June 30, 2020

Assets	_	Educational Account	Operations & Maintenance Account	_	Working Cash Account		Total
Cash and investments	S	59,548,632 \$	7,777,971	e	2,135,610	æ	69,462,213
 	Þ	35,484,399	2,848,087	Đ	2,133,010	J	38,332,486
Property tax receivables State replacement taxes receivable		194,623	2,040,007		_		194,623
Grants receivable		738,473	_		_		738,473
Accounts receivable		250,613	2,120		_		252,733
Prepaid items		199,267	2,750		_		202,017
Cash and investments - restricted for insurance		11,550,722	2,750		_		11,550,722
Total Assets	s -	107.966,729 \$	10,630,928	- \$	2,135,610	<u>s</u> –	120,733,267
Total Assets	" =	107,700,727	10,030,720	= "	2,155,010	–	120,755,207
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances							
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	\$	560,165 \$	611,373	\$	-	\$	1,171,538
Accrued salaries		7,363,528	3,808		-		7,367,336
Claims payable		1,060,128			<u> </u>		1,060,128
Total Liabilities	_	8,983,821	615,181	_	-	_	9,599,002
Deferred Inflows of Resources							
Property taxes levied for a future period		66,267,746	5,318,854		-		71,586,600
Deferred revenue		507,932	49,850		-		557,782
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	66,775,678	5,368,704	_	-	_	72,144,382
				_			
Fund Balances		199,267	2,750				202.017
Nonspendable Restricted		199,207	2,730		•		202,017
Insurance		10,486,020					10,486,020
Operations and maintenance		10,400,020	-		•		10,480,020
Unassigned		21,521,943	4,644,293		2,135,610		28,301,846
Total Fund Balance	-	32,207,230	4,647,043	-	2,135,610	_	38,989,883
Total I und Dalance	-	34,407,430	1,017,013	-	2,133,010	-	30,707,003
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,							
and Fund Balances	\$ _	107,966.729 \$	10,630,928	_ \$	2,135,610	\$ _	120,733,267

Community High School District No. 155

General Fund

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances by Account For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Educational Account	Operations & Maintenance Account		Working Cash Account	Total
Revenues						
Local sources	\$	73.254,010 \$	5,501,491	\$	34,702 \$	78,790,203
State sources		6,829,660	50,000		-	6,879,660
Federal sources		3,138,137	-		-	3,138,137
On-Behalf payments received from state	_	40.377.549		_	<u> </u>	40,377,549
Total Revenues	-	123,599,356	5,551,491	-	34,702	129,185,549
Expenditures						
Current						
Instruction		53,956,006	-		-	53,956,006
Support services		25,027,110	6,689,867		-	31,716,977
Community services		-	-		•	-
Payments to other governmental units		128,700	-		•	128,700
On-Behalf payments paid by state		40,377,549	-		•	40,377,549
Capital outlay	_	210,695	450,680			661,375
Total Expenditures	-	119,700,060	7,140,547			126,840,607
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	-	3,899,296	(1,589,056)		34,702	2,344,942
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers out	_	(8,300,000)	5,300,000			(3,000,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(8,300,000)	5,300,000			(3,000,000)
Net Change in Fund Balances		(4,400,704)	3,710.944		34,702	(655,058)
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year		36,607,934	936,099		2,100,908	39,644,941
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$	32,207,230 \$	4,647,043	\$	2,135,610 \$	38,989,883

	(Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues					_	
Local Sources						
Property Taxes						
General levy	\$	62,588,200	\$	62,518,182	\$	(70,018)
Special education levy		1,803.000		1,801,038		(1,962)
Total Property Taxes		64,391,200		64,319,220	_	(71,980)
Payments in Lieu of Taxes						
Corporate personal property						
Replacement tax		872,300		1,270,932		398,632
Tuition		227,700		75,900		(151,800)
Earnings on investments		1,371,100		1,228,447		(142,653)
Food Services						
Lunch		416,900		371,571		(45,329)
Breakfast		30,700		29,249		(1,451)
Ala Carte		606,800		534,144		(72,656)
Adult		13,900		9,550		(4,350)
Other food services		-		32		32
Total Food Services		1,068,300		944,546		(123,754)
Pupil Activities	_				•	
Admissions		482,500		351,950		(130,550)
Fees		770,900		490,862		(280,038)
Other pupil activities		2,876,100		662,320		(2,213,780)
Total Pupil Activities	_	4,129,500		1,505,132	•	(2,624,368)
Textbooks	_				•	
Regular textbooks - rentals		1,094,900		1,090,068		(4,832)
Other textbooks		1,000		440		(560)
Total Textbooks	_	1,095,900	-	1,090,508		(5,392)
Other Revenue from Local Sources						
Contributions and donations from private sources		5,500		4,715		(785)
Refund of prior years' expenditures		20,000		16,208		(3,792)
Driver's education fees		48,800		50,814		2,014
Proceeds from vendors' contracts		98,900		72,285		(26,615)
Other local grants		-		34,300		34,300
Employee insurance contributions		2,593,095		2,640,430		47,335
Other		•		573		573
Total Other Revenue from Local Sources	_	2,766,295		2,819,325		53,030
Total Local Sources	_	75,922,295	_	73,254,010	- ·	(2,668,285)
State Sources						
Unrestricted aid						
Evidence-based funding	_	10,771,800		6,232,100		(4,539,700)
Total Unrestricted Grants in Aid	\$_	10,771,800	_ \$	6,232,100	_ \$	(4,539,700)

	_	Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Restricted Aid	s	227,800		295.010	æ	40.110
Special education private facility	3	227,800	2	275,918	2	48,118
Special education extraordinary		•		=		•
Special education personnel		•		48,971		48,971
Special education orphanage		•		40,971		40,771
Special education summer school		139,000		140,660		1,660
CTE - secondary program improvement		139,000		140,000		1,000
Bilingual education State free lunch		5,100		4,930		(170)
		143,200		•		(20,702)
State drivers education		143,200		122,498 4.583		4,583
Other state revenue	-	515,100	-	597,560	-	82,460
Total Restricted Aid	-	11,286,900	-			
Total State Sources	-	11,286,900		6,829,660		(4,457,240)
Federal Sources						
Restricted Aid		204.000		225 102		(70.417)
National school lunch		386,900		327,483		(59,417)
School breakfast program		85,500		73,846		(11,654)
Summer food service program		-		150,240		150,240
Commodities		•		65,759		65,759
IDEA-Flow-Through		1,169,556		1,182,278		12,722
IDEA-Room and board reimbursement		61,900		204,274		142,374
Perkins		121,000		88,836		(32,164)
Title I - Low Income		392,580		488,495		95,915
Title II - Teacher Quality		178,725		65,173		(113,552)
Title III - Language Inst Program		-		-		•
Title IV - Safe and Drug Free Schools - Formula		30,440		24,390		(6,050)
Medicaid administrative outreach		48,900		67,828		18,928
Medicaid fees for services		117,200		78,737		(38,463)
Other		38.100		320,798	_	282,698
Total Federal Sources		2,630,801		3,138,137		507,336
Total Revenues	-	89,839,996		83,221,807	_	(6,618,189)
Expenditures						
Instruction						
Regular Programs						
Salaries		27,765,478		26,954,948		810,530
Employee benefits		8,525,983		6,216,675		2,309,308
Purchased services		698,779		525,966		172,813
Supplies and materials		1,081,780		843,447		238,333
Capital outlay		-		11,830		(11,830)
Other objects		7,849		11,291		(3,442)
Non-capitalized equipment		89,853		69,032		20,821
Termination benefits				45,504		(45,504)
Total Regular Programs	\$	38,169,722	_ \$ _	34,678,693	_ \$	3,491,029

	Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Special Education Programs	-				
Salaries	\$ 7,413,586	\$	7,466,286	\$	(52,700)
Employee benefits	1,794,867		1,906,170		(111,303)
Purchased services	344,600		220,991		123,609
Supplies and materials	158,007		189,213		(31,206)
Capital outlay	10,000		-		10,000
Other objects	1,600		1,718		(118)
Non-capitalized equipment	47,000		26,773		20,227
Termination benefits	•		-	_	-
Total Special Education Programs	9,769,660	_	9,811,151		(41,491)
CTE Programs					
Salaries	2,475,508		2,636,154		(160,646)
Employee benefits	557,843		625,669		(67,826)
Purchased services	24,872		28,386		(3,514)
Supplies and materials	67,709		42,732		24,977
Capital outlay	25,860		57,073		(31,213)
Other objects	-		-		
Non-capitalized equipment	122,546		104,450		18,096
Total Vocational Programs	3,274,338	_	3,494,464		(220,126)
Interscholastic Programs					
Salaries	3,157,813		3,032,597		125,216
Employee benefits	190,802		214,013		(23,211)
Purchased services	553,318		551,271		2,047
Supplies and materials	572,561		456,497		116,064
Capital outlay	10,000		12,615		(2,615)
Other objects	2,435,406		310,742		2,124,664
Non-capitalized equipment	4,600		11,463		(6,863)
Total Interscholastic Programs	6,924,500	_	4,589,198		2,335,302
Summer School Programs					
Salaries	277,000		92,514		184,486
Employee benefits	17,701		7,492		10,209
Supplies and materials	1,400		•		1,400
Total Summer School Programs	\$ 296,101	s_	100,006	\$	196,095

	_	Original and Final Budget		Actual	_	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Driver's Education Programs	•	211.501	•	21784	•	(2 (2 (2)
Salaries	\$	311,501	3	347,766	2	(36,265)
Employee benefits		81,035		91,169		(10,134)
Purchased services		46,904		22,382		24,522
Supplies and materials		32,500		3,918		28,582
Non-capitalized equipment	•	471.940		5,249	_	(5,249)
Total Driver's Education Programs	•	471,940		470.484	-	6,705
Regular K-12 Programs - Private Tuition						
Other objects		25,000		-	_	25,000
Total Regular K-12 Programs -						
Private Tuition		25,000			-	25,000
Special Education K-12 Programs -						
Private Tuition		900.000		902 529		(02.520)
Other objects		800,000		893,528	-	(93,528)
Total Special Education K-12 Programs - Private Tuition		800,000		893,528		(93,528)
Total Instruction		59,731,261		54,037,524		5,698,986
Support Services						
Attendance & Social Work Services						
Salaries		1,311,721		1,368,584		(56,863)
Employee benefits		296,666		307,821		(11,155)
Purchased services		6,100		-		6,100
Supplies and materials		-				<u> </u>
Total Attendance & Social Work Services		1,614,487	_	1,676,405		(61,918)
Guidance Services						
Salaries		2,865,780		2,934,902		(69,122)
Employee benefits		709,383		783,956		(74,573)
Purchased services		18,050		9,642		8,408
Supplies and materials		41,200		40,892		308
Other objects		4,150		1,508		2,642
Non-capitalized equipment						-
Total Guidance Services		3,638,563	_	3,770,900		(132,337)
Health Services						
Salaries		540,891		540,804		87
Employee benefits		112,631		124,152		(11,521)
Purchased services		81,533		39,266		42,267
Supplies and materials	_	4,400		31,001	- _	(26,601)
Total Health Services	\$	739,455	· \$	735,223	_ \$	4,232

	Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Psychological Services					
Salaries	\$ 458,382	\$	468,810	\$	(10,428)
Employee benefits	68,587		79,010		(10,423)
Purchased services	•		-		-
Supplies and materials	•		•		
Total Psychological Services	526,969	_	547,820		(20,851)
Speech Pathology Services					
Salaries	386,330		388,989		(2,659)
Employee benefits	61,825		68,205		(6,380)
Supplies and materials	<u> </u>		-		
Total Speech Pathology Services	448.155		457,194		(9,039)
Other Pupil Support Services					
Supplies and materials	2,632				2,632
Total Other Pupil Support Services	2,632	_	-		2.632
Improvement of Instruction Services					
Salaries	3,296,693		3,299,299		(2,606)
Employee benefits	1,053,526		1,085,979		(32,453)
Purchased services	481,375		345,371		136,004
Supplies and materials	14,000		4,691		9,309
Other objects	305		200		105
Non-capitalized equipment					
Total Improvement of Instruction Services	4,845,899	_	4,735,540		110,359
Educational Media Services					
Salaries	634,608		619,894		14,714
Employee benefits	150,660		150,072		588
Purchased services	68,744		156,277		(87,533)
Supplies and materials	92,705		93,342		(637)
Other objects	-		65		(65)
Non-capitalized equipment	1.800		4,974	_	(3,174)
Total Educational Media Services	948.517	_	1,024,624		(76,107)
Assessment and Testing					
Salaries	15,000		-		15,000
Employee benefits	•		-		-
Purchased services	103,800		77,662		26,138
Supplies and materials	400,000		266,679	_	133,321
Total Assessment and Testing	\$ 518,800] s	344,341	\$	174,459

	_	Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Board of Education Services						
Salaries	\$	65,900	\$	84,908	\$	(19,008)
Employee benefits		10,061		23,446		(13,385)
Purchased services		649,000		342,706		306,294
Supplies and materials		25,700		33,262		(7,562)
Other objects		19,200		15,939		3,261
Total Board of Education Services	•	769,861	_	500,261		269,600
Executive Administration Services						
Salaries		383,197		384,197		(1,000)
Employee benefits		107,757		110,324		(2,567)
Purchased services		17,500		5,267		12,233
Supplies and materials		7,400		10,347		(2,947)
Other objects		18,600		4,642		13,958
Non-capitalized equipment		-		-		-
Termination benefits						•
Total Executive Administration Services		534,454		514,777	-	19,677
Special Area Administration Services						
Salaries		-		-		•
Employee benefits		273		-		273
Purchased services		-		-		-
Supplies and materials		•		-		-
Other objects			_		_	
Total Special Area Administration Services		273	_	-	-	273
Tort Immunity Services						
Purchased services		748,000		739,938		8,062
Other objects					_	
Total Tort Immunity Services		748,000	-	739,938	_	8,062
Office of the Principal Services						
Salaries		1,580,921		1,570,861		10,060
Employee benefits		472,418		487,839		(15,421)
Purchased services		68,368		63,369		4,999
Supplies and materials		254,901		112,191		142,710
Capital outlay		15,000		•		15,000
Other objects		8,220		6,544		1,676
Non-capitalized equipment		16,125		13,578	_	2,547_
Total Office of the Principal Services	\$	2,415,953	_ \$ _	2,254,382	_ \$	161,571

	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Other Support Services -			
School Administration	•		
Salaries	\$ 744,895		•
Employee benefits	239,893	215,698	24,195
Supplies and materials	1,452	910	542
Total Other Support Services -			
School Administration	986,240	948,293	37,947
Direction of Business Support Services			
Salaries	156,457	159,457	(3,000)
Employee benefits	51.515	52,785	(1,270)
Purchased services	1,500	-	1,500
Other objects	1,000	-	1,000
Total Direction of Business Support Services	210,472	212,242	(1,770)
Fiscal Services			
Salaries	424,751	398,676	26,075
Employee benefits	86,586	83,765	2,821
Purchased services	160,250	123,108	37,142
Supplies and materials	93,000	91,347	1,653
Other objects	5,500	2,104	3,396
Non-capitalized equipment	500		500
Total Fiscal Services	770,587	699,000	71,587
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Equipment			
Employee benefits	-	•	•
Purchased services	-	10,000	(10,000)
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant Equipment		10,000	(10,000)
Food Services			
Salaries	265,062	270,818	(5,756)
Employee benefits	146,926	137,549	9,377
Purchased services	1,226,000	1,146,677	79,323
Supplies and materials	4,600	66,218	(61,618)
Capital outlay	30,000	18,852	11,148
Other objects	800	620	180
Non-capitalized equipment	4,000	5,427	(1,427)
Total Food Services	1,677,388	1,646,161	31,227
Internal Services			
Salaries	40,570	40,570	-
Employee benefits	1,468	1,467	1
Purchased services	500	460	40
Supplies and materials	25,000	23,506	1,494
Total Internal Services	\$ 67,538	\$ 66,003	\$ 1,535

		Original and Final Budget		Actual	_	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Information Services	_		_		_	
Salaries	\$	152,118	\$	147,566	\$	4,552
Employee benefits		13,504		29,371		(15,867)
Purchased services		13,625		29,971		(16,346)
Supplies and materials		1,300		723		577
Other objects		250		707		(457)
Non-capitalized equipment		<u> </u>	_		_	<u> </u>
Total Information Services		180,797	_	208,338	_	(27,541)
Staff Services						
Salaries		385,642		359,334		26,308
Employee benefits		100,705		110,497		(9,792)
Purchased services		59,400		44,708		14,692
Supplies and materials		34,700		32,853		1,847
Capital outlay		-		-		•
Other objects		1,045		787		258
Non-capitalized equipment		-		-		•
Total Staff Services		581,492	_	548,179	- -	33,313
Data Processing Service						
Salaries		1,025,495		1,052,957		(27,462)
Employee benefits		144,394		145,781		(1,387)
Purchased services		431,709		576,696		(144,987)
Supplies and materials		213,000		215,127		(2,127)
Capital outlay		30,000		110,325		(80,325)
Other objects		500		200		300
Non-capitalized equipment		760,000		1,415,580		(655,580)
Total Data Processing Services		2,605,098	· –	3,516,666	- -	(911,568)
Other Support Services						
Supplies and materials		200		•		200
Total Other Support Services		200	_			200
Total Support Services		24,831,830		25,156.287		(327,089)
Community Services						
Purchased services		1,766		-		1,766
Supplies and materials				-		
Total Community Services		1,766	_			1,766
Payments to Other Governmental Units						
Payment for Special Education						
Programs - In-State Government Units						
Purchased services		70,000		14,575		55,425
Other objects						•
Total Payment for Special Education			_			
Programs - In-State Government Units	\$	70,000	_ \$	14,575	_ \$	55,425

		Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Other Payments to In-State Government Units	_		_			
Purchased services	\$.	137,000	. \$	109,632	. \$ _	27,368
Total Other Payments to In-State						
Government Units	-	137,000	. <u>-</u>	109,632	-	27,368
Payment for Regular Programs-Tuition						
Other objects	_	10,000		•	_	10,000
Total Payment for Regular						
Programs-Tuition		10,000				10,000
Payment for Special Education Programs-Tuition						
Other objects		20,000		4,493		15,507
Total Payment for Special Education					_	
Programs-Tuition		20,000		4,493		15,507
Payment for Community College Programs-Tuition						
Other objects		2,000		-		2,000
Total Payment for Community	•				-	
Programs-Tuition	•	2,000		•		2,000
Total Payments to Other Governmental Units		239,000		128,700		110,300
Provision for contingencies						
Other objects		400,000		-		400,000
Total provision for contingencies	•	400,000		•		400,000
Total Expenditures		85,203,857		79,322,511		5,883,963
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		-		-
Transfers out		(8,300,000))	(8,300,000)	<u> </u>	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(8.300,000)	_	(8,300,000)		-
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(3,663,861)	<u>)</u>	(4,400,704)	\$	(734,226)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year			_	36,607,934	_	
Fund Balance at End of Year			\$ _	32,207,230	=	

Community High School District No. 155

Operations and Maintenance Account

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

For the rear E	naca	June 30, 2020				
		Original and Final Budget	_	Actual	_	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenue						
Local sources						
Property taxes	\$	5,191,700	\$		\$	(5,729)
Earnings on investments		152,900		56,817		(96,083)
Other revenue from local sources						
Fees		166,400		191,861		25,461
Rentals		58,000		64,664		6,664
Refund		-		275		275
Other	_	-		1,903	_	1,903
Total local sources	_	5,569,000		5,501,491	-	(67,509)
State sources						
Unrestricted aid						
Other state revenue	_			50,000	_	50,000
Total state sources	_			50,000	_	50,000
Total Revenues	-	5,569,000	-	5,551,491	_	(17,509)
Expenditures Support services						
Facility acquisition and construction service						
Purchased services		-		3,260		(3,260)
Capital outlay		65,000		217,141		(152,141)
Non-Capitalized equipment		-		17,694		(17,694)
Total facility acquisition and construction services	-	65,000	•	238,095	-	(173,095)
Operation and maintenance of plant services	_	55,000		200,000	•	(1.0,000)
Salaries		2,645,801		2,548,281		97,520
Employee benefits		631,649		593,206		38,443
Purchased services		1,686,977		1,664,299		22,678
Supplies and materials		1,952,719		1,771,321		181,398
Capital outlay		147,800		233,539		(85,739)
Other objects		500		-		500
Non-Capitalized equipment		146,766		91,806		54,960
Total operation and maintenance of plant services	-	7,212,212	- '	6,902,452		309,760
Total support services	-	7,277,212		7,140,547		136,665
Total support services	_	7,2.7,212	- '	,,,		
Provision for contingencies	-	500,000	-	-	•	500,000
Total Expenditures	-	7,777,212	_	7,140,547		636,665
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in		10,400,000		8,300,000		(2,100,000)
Transfers out	_	(8,300,000)	_	(3,000,000)		5,300,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	2,100,000	-	5,300,000	-	3,200,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ =	(108,212	<u>)</u>	3,710,944	\$	3,819,156
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year				936,099	-	
Fund Balance at End of Year			\$	4,647,043	=	

Community High School District No. 155

Working Cash Account

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual

Duager	(GA	AF Das	15) an	u A	ctuai
For the	Year	Ended	June	30,	2020

rortne	rea	r Enaeu June 30	, 21	120		
		Original and Final Budget		Actual	•	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues						
Local sources						
Earnings on investments	\$	38,500	\$	34,702	\$	(3,798)
Total Revenues		38,500		34,702	_	(3,798)
Expenditures				-	•	-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures		38,500		34,702	•	(3,798)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses)		(2,100,000)	•		-	2,100,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(2,061,500)	:	34,702	\$	2,096,202
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year				2,100,908	-	
Fund Balance at End of Year			\$	2,135,610	=	

Community High School District No. 155 Nonmajor Government Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2020

		Special Revenue				_	Debt Service Fund			apital	Projects Fun	d					
Assets		sportation Fund	Municipal Retirement/ Social Security Fund		Total Special Revenue Funds	-	Debt Service Fund		Capital Projects Fund	ln	Developers' upact Fund - rystal Lake Fund	Develor Impact Cary C	Fund -		tal Capital jects Funds		Total Current Year
Cash and investments Accounts receivables Property taxes receivables Grant receivable Total Assets		3,215,882 \$ 992 797,310 277,238 4,291,422 \$	829,753 -		6,372,719 992 1,627,063 277,238 8,278,012		713,150 - 737,992 - 1,451,142	s s	5,159,392 - - - 5,159,392	s _s —	178,259 : - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		1,057 - - - - 1,057	s 	5,431,708	s s	12,517,577 992 2,365,055 277,238 15,160,862
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, And Fund Balances	=					_										=	
Liabilities Accounts payable Total Liabilities	\$	414,542 S	179,484 179,484	. \$ _	594,026 594,026	s _	<u> </u>	. \$ _	2,909,969 2,909,969	s	!	s	<u>:-</u>	s	2,909,969 2,909,969	s _	3,503,995 3,503,995
Deferred Inflows of Resources Property taxes levied for a future period Deferred revenue Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		1,488,991 277,238 1,766,229	1,549,578 - 1,549,578	· -	3,038,569 277,238 3,315,807	-	1,378,205	· -	<u>.</u> .	_	· -		<u>:</u>	_	<u>.</u>	_	4,416,774 277,238 4,694,012
Fund Balances Restricted Transportation IMRF Social security Debt service Construction		:	1,419,368 838,160 - -		1,419,368 838,160 - -		72,937		- - - -		- - - - 178,259	9.	- - - - 1,057		- - - - 272,316		- 1,419,368 838,160 72,937 272,316
Committed Transportation Assigned Construction	:	2,110,651 -			2,110,651		-		- 2,249,423		-		-		- 2,249,423		2,110,651 2,249,423
Unassigned Total Fund Balances		2,110,651	2,257,528	-	4,368,179	-	72,937	-	2,249,423	_	178,259	9/	,057	_	2,521,739	=	6,962,855
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, And Fund Balances	s	1 <u>,291,422</u> \$	3,986,590	s _	8,278,012	s _	1,451,142	s _	5,159,392	s	178,259	94	.057 :	s	5,431,708	s	15,160,862

Community High School District No. 155 Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Debt Special Revenue Capital Projects Fund Service Fund Developers' Municipal Developers' Impact Fund -Retirement/ Impact Fund -Crystal Lake Transportation Social Security Total Special **Debt Service** Capital Cary Grove Total Capital Total Current Fund Fund Revenue Funds Fund Projects Fund Fund Fund Projects Funds Year Revenues Local sources 1,558,111 \$ 1,954,135 \$ 3,512,246 \$ 1,387,530 \$ 234,583 \$ 13,167 \$ 9,042 S 256,792 \$ 5,156,568 1,143,551 1,143,551 9,140,000 10.283,551 State sources 9,140,000 4,655,797 9,374,583 9.042 **Total Revenues** 2,701,662 1,954,135 1,387,530 13,167 9,396,792 15,440,119 Expenditures Current 1,182,186 1,182,186 Instruction 1,182,186 3,653,655 1,170,321 4,823,976 999,892 999,892 Support services 5,823,868 Debt Service 795,000 Principal 795,000 Interest and fees 575,339 575,339 Capital outlay 499.092 499,092 15,709,249 15,709,249 16,208,341 4,152,747 2,352,507 6,505,254 1,370,339 16,709,141 16,709,141 Total Expenditures 24,584,734 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues (1,451,085) (398,372) (1,849,457)17,191 (7,334,558)13,167 9,042 (7,312,349)Over Expenditures (9,144,615) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in 3,000,000 3,000,000 3,000,000 Transfers out Issuance of debt Bond premiums 3,000,000 3,000,000 3,000,000 Total other financing sources (uses) . ---(1,451,085) (398,372) (1,849,457)17,191 (4,334,558) 13,167 9,042 (4.312,349) Net Changes in Fund Balances (6,144,615)

6,217,636

4,368,179 \$

55,746

72,937 \$

6,583,981

2,249,423 \$

165,092

178,259 \$

85,015

94,057 \$

6,834,088

2,521,739 \$

13,107,470

6,962,855

Fund Balances at Beginning of Year

Fund Balances at End of Year

3,561,736

2,110,651 \$

2,655,900

2,257,528 \$

	Original and Final Budget		Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues				
Local sources				
Property taxes	\$ 1,453,300	\$	1,451,787 \$	(1,513)
Transportation fees				
Transportation fees from co-curricular activities	40,000		45,690	5,690
Earnings on investments	92,800		60,634	(32,166)
Refund of prior year's expenditures				
Total Local Sources	1,586,100		1,558,111	(27,989)
State Sources				
Evidence-based funding	-		-	-
Restricted aid - Regular and Vocational	55,100		55,452	352
Restricted aid - Special Education	1,105,300		1,088,099	(17,201)
Total State Sources	1,160,400		1,143,551	(16,849)
Total Revenues	2,746,500		2,701,662	(44,838)
Expenditures Support services Pupil transportation service				
Purchased services	4.045,005		3,650,778	394,227
Supplies and materials	6,500		2,877	3,623
Capital outlay	539,092		499,092	40,000
Total Support Services	4,590,597	-	4,152,747	437,850
Provision for contingencies				
Other objects	100,000		-	100,000
Total provision for contingencies	100,000	-		100,000
Total Expenditures	4,690,597	-	4,152,747	537,850
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (1,944,097)	<u>)</u>	(1,451,085)	493,012
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year			3,561,736	
Fund Balance at End of Year		\$	2,110.651	

Community High School District No. 155 Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues			<u></u>
Local Sources			
Property Taxes			
I.M.R.F. levy	\$ 465,900 \$	465,494 \$	(406)
Social security levy	1,339,300	1,337,916	(1.384)
Total Property Taxes	1,805,200	1,803,410	(1,790)
Payments in Lieu of Taxes			
Personal property replacement taxes	94,000	94,000	-
Earnings on investments	70.200	56,725	(13,475)
Total Revenues	1,969,400	1,954,135	(15,265)
Expenditures			
Instruction			
Employee Benefits			
Regular programs	489,420	483,284	6,136
Special education programs	535,043	509,075	25,968
Vocational programs	34,251	36,416	(2,165)
Interscholastic programs	140,768	146,582	(5.814)
Summer school programs	4,937	1,988	2,949
Driver's education programs	4,376	4,841	(465)
Total Instruction	1,208,795	1,182,186	26,609
Support Services			
Employee Benefits			
Attendance and social work services	64,092	71,410	(7,318)
Guidance services	99,833	104,862	(5,029)
Health services	16,489	15,975	514
Psychological services	6,553	6,639	(86)
Speech pathology services	5,361	5,403	(42)
Improvement of instruction services	52,635	52,272	363
Educational media services	44,912	42,692	2,220
Assessment and testing	1,148	,0,2	1,148
Board of education services	11,798	14,875	(3,077)
Executive administration services	2,407	2,426	(19)
Special area administrative services	2,407	2,120	(17)
Office of the principal services	89,637	81,230	8,407
Other support services - school administration	30,462	29,312	1,150
Direction of business support services	2,211	2,220	(9)
Fiscal services	55,296	47,859	7,437
Operation and maintenance of plant services	453,553	439,937	13,616
Food services	+33,333		15,010
Internal services	7,326	7,193	133
Information services	27,543	26,595	948
Staff services	36,493	35,437	1,056
Data processing services	185,532	183,984	1,548
· -	1,193,281	1,170,321	22,960
Total Support Services	1,173,201	1,170,321	22,700
Total Expenditures	2.402,076	2,352,507	49,569
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (432,676)	(398,372) \$	34,304
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		2,655,900	
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ _	2,257,528	

Community High School District No. 155 Debt Service Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenues	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Local Sources			
Property taxes	\$ 1,376,400 \$	1,374,849 \$	• • •
Earnings on investments	7,800	12,681	4,881
Total Revenues	1,384,200	1,387,530	3,330
Expenditures			
Debt service - bond principal retired	795,000	795,000	-
Debt service - interest on bonds	574,650	574,650	-
Debt service - paying agent fees	1,100	689	411
Total Expenditures	1,370,750	1,370,339	411
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over Expenditures	13,450	17,191	3,741
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in	_	_	<u>-</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 13,450	17,191	3,741
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		55,746	
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	72,937	

Community High School District No. 155

Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	_	Original and Final Budget	_	Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues					
Local Sources					
Earnings on investments	\$	55,400	\$	30,851	(24,549)
Student activity revenue		-		-	-
Other revenue		-		202,732	202,732
Donation		-		1,000	1,000
State Sources				•	•
Evidence-based funding		4,400,000		8,900,000	4,500,000
Other state revenue		50,000		240,000	190,000
Total Revenues		4,505,400	_	9,374,583	4,869,183
Expenditures Support Services Facility acquisition and construction service					
Purchased services		-		905,915	(905,915)
Capital outlay		13,000,000		15,709,249	(2,709,249)
Non-capitalized equipment		_		93,977	(93,977)
Provision for Contingencies		_		-	-
Total Expenditures	•	13,000,000	· -	16,709,141	(3,709,141)
Other Financing Sources Abatement from Working Cash		-		-	-
Transfer from other funds		8,300,000		3,000,000	(5,300,000)
Total Other Financing Sources		8,300,000	- -	3,000,000	(5,300,000)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(194,600)	: -	(4,334,558)	\$ (4,139,958)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year			-	6,583,981	
Fund Balance at End of Year			\$_	2,249,423	

Community High School District No. 155 Developers' Impact Fund - Crystal Lake Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues			
Local Sources			
Earnings on investments	\$ 2,900 \$	2,787	(113)
Other revenue from local sources	20,000	10,380	(9,620)
Total Revenues	22,900	13,167	(9,733)
Expenditures			
Support Services			
Facilities acquisition and construction services			
Capital outlay	-	-	-
Total Expenditures		-	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue			
Over Expenditures	22,900	13,167	(9,733)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	13,167	\$ (9,733)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	_	165,092	
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	178,259	

Community High School District No. 155 Developers' Impact Fund - Cary Grove Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual

	. ,	,
For the	Year	Ended June 30, 2020

	Original and Final Budget		Actual		Variance from Budget Positive/ (Negative)
Revenues					
Local Sources					
Earnings on investments	\$ 1,200	\$	1,480	\$	280
Other revenue from local sources	10,000		7,562		(2,438)
Total Revenues	11,200		9,042		(2,158)
Expenditures					
Support Services					
Facilities acquisition and construction services					
Capital outlay	-		-		-
Total Expenditures			•		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue					
Over Expenditures	\$ 11,200	-	9,042	. \$	(2,158)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 11,200	:	9,042	. \$	(2,158)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year			85,015	-	
Fund Balance at End of Year		\$	94,057	2	

Community High School District No. 155 Agency Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Student Activity Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Crystal Lake Central High Cary Grove High Crystal Lake Total Assets All Schools School School Prairie Ridge South High School Cash in Bank Balance, July 1, 2019 \$ 258,727 \$ 870,093 \$ 235,311 \$ 181,030 \$ 195,025 Additions 1,587,711 446,331 408,541 378,723 354,116 (423,335) Deletions (1,549,231) (417,187)(379,862)(328,847) Cash in Bank, June 30, 2020 908,573 257,588 264,455 166,236 220,294 **Total Assets** 908,573 \$ 264,455 \$ 166,236 \$ 257,588 \$ 220,294 Liabilities Due to Student Groups \$ 870,093 \$ Balance, July 1, 2019 235,311 \$ 181,030 \$ 258,727 \$ 195,025 408,541 1,587,711 446,331 378,723 354,116 Additions (1,549,231)(417,187) (423,335) (379,862)(328,847) Deletions Due to Student Groups, June 30, 2020 908,573 264,455 166,236 257,588 220,294 **Total Liabilities** 908,573 \$ 264,455 \$ 166,236 \$ 257,588 \$ 220,294

Community High School District No. 155

Agency Funds

Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Crystal Lake - Central For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Fund	Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2019	Receipts Collected	Disbursements Paid	Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2020
Crystal Lake - Central	72110 201 201 2	Comotica		June 30, 2020
Student Activity Funds:				
Art Club	\$ 73	\$ 1	s - :	\$ 74
Athletic and Department Awards	4,069	2,073	3,201	2,941
Band	21,206	9,449	23,692	6.963
Boys Baseball	15,831	9,080	15,123	9,788
Boys Basketball	2,028	17,064	16,762	2,330
Boys Cross Country	405	4,842	2,602	2,645
Boys Football	3,641	37,993	40,407	1,227
Boys Golf	2,289	2,321	1,983	2,627
Boys Lacrosse	1,214	1,203	100	2,317
Boys Soccer	10,668	19,935	13,751	16,852
Boys Tennis	-	335	-	335
Boys Track	4,259	564	3,598	1,225
Boys Wrestling	7,423	2,913	708	9,628
Business Scholarship	2,438	31	500	1,969
Chatham Scholarship	4,888	76	-	4,964
Chorus/Music Vocal	6,389	21,615	21,781	6,223
Class of 2019	4,034	, -	4,034	_
Class of 2020	3,487	5,294	871	7,910
Class of 2021	2,050	1,744	369	3,425
Class of 2022	1,018	1,019	•	2,037
Class of 2023	•	1,003	-	1,003
Color Guard	1,122	553	626	1,049
Computer Club	-,	292	234	58
Due to District	_	30,635	30,635	_
Environmental Club	793	3	794	2
	290	1,032	1,027	295
European Trip	2,240	1,531	683	3,088
Fall Play Fundraisers	574	1,331	Coo	583
Family Career Community Leaders (FCCLA)	607	369	405	
French Club			613	571
Gay Straight Alliance (GSA)	36	826		249
German Club	311	96	93	314
Girls Basketball	4,648	2,749	2,688	4,709
Girls Cheerleading	9,145	56,599	58,415	7,329
Girls Cross Country	133	1,107	225	1,015
Girls Dance	162	22,228	15,488	6,902
Girls Golf	991	11,475	10,605	1,86
Girls Lacrosse	3,502	16,630	5,952	14,180
Girls Soccer	11,023	4,763	5,488	10,298
Girls Softball	885	6.334	1,839	5,380
Girls Swimming	100	2	-	102
Girls Tennis	-	1,358	1,069	289
Girls Track	1,545	24	•	1,569
Girls Volleyball	9,294	6,145	4,476	10,963
Greibel Scholarship	297	4	250	51
Grief Groups	\$ 274	\$ 4	\$ -	\$

Community High School District No. 155 Agency Funds Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Crystal Lake - Central For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Fund		Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2019		Receipts Collected		Disbursements Paid		Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2020
Crystal Lake - Central								
Heartland Scholarship	\$	593	\$	2,276	\$	2,500	S	369
Improv		4,062		11,664		14,416		1,310
Interact		8,131		5,139		6,042		7,228
Latino Club		247		384		120		511
Le Bon Vivant		1		-		-		1
Leeper Mem		1,829		28		-		1.857
Legacy Club		54		1,072		718		408
Madrigal Fundraisers		144		780		141		783
Math Team		173		434		466		141
McCormick Scholarship		2		-		-		2
MUNUC		-		1,231		1,186		45
Musical Fundraisers		3,474		5,332		3,860		4,946
Music Trips		29,392		41,283		41,630		29,045
National Honor Society		939		1,147		1,023		1,063
Newspaper		19		-		18		1
Prom		16,334		11,313		13,108		14,539
Robotics Club		1,002		4,475		2,906		2,571
Scholastic Bowl		684		11		-		695
Science Olympiad		1,606		7,734		6,919		2,421
Spanish Club		1,294		932		872		1,354
Special Olympics		2		646		-		648
Speech		326		156		161		321
Spring Play Fundraisers		3,632		17,688		158		21,162
Student Assistance		2,897		5,104		3,299		4,702
Student Council		10,268		21,442		24,350		7,360
Tiger Buddies		1,824		2,272		1,891		2,205
Transfer Student Mentor Program		509		8		-		517
V.E.I.		276		4		-		280
Video Game Club		52		1		-		53
Water		-		316		316		-
Yearbook		163	-	136	_			299
	S	235,311	\$	446,331	_ 	417,187	\$	264,455

Community High School District No. 155 Agency Funds Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Activity Funds - Cary Grove For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Fund		Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2019		Receipts Collected		Disbursements Paid	Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2020
Cary Grove							
Student Activity Funds:	_		_		_		
Art	\$	151	\$	1,260	\$	300	\$ 1,111
Athletic & Dept Awards		5,619		6,890		10,154	2,355
Band		4,166		29,652		28,915	4,903
Band Trip		182		3		-	185
Bass Fishing Club		928		268		777	419
Better Buddies		31		1,925		955	1,001
Boys and Girls Soccer		6,573		2,830		1,510	7,893
Boys Baseball		8,644		12,925		16,531	5,038
Boys Basketball		4,906		17,330		19,006	3,230
Boys Cross Country		2,056		213		579	1,690
Boys Football		2,621		31,012		20,556	13,077
Boys Golf		3,177		5,305		6,877	1,605
Boys Swim		336		6,071		5,791	616
Boys Tennis		421		5,837		5,269	989
Boys Track		2,289		195		1,149	1,335
Boys Wrestling		2,714		4,058		3,414	3,358
Business Scholarship		19,471		2,105		17,742	3,834
Chinese		262		4		-	266
Chorus		31,465		54,692		60,005	26,152
Class of 2019		4,089		445		4,534	-
Class of 2020		5,962		103		949	5,116
Class of 2021		437		6		288	155
Class of 2022		909		341		-	1,250
Class of 2023		-		339		-	339
Color Guard		786		2,986		3,025	747
Comedy Club		1,267		934		1,268	933
Drama Club		2,404		2,459		2,644	2,219
French Club		1,227		18		151	1,094
Friends of Rachel		123		507		390	240
Friendship Circle Memorial		7,987		101		1,750	6,338
Gay Straight Alliance (GSA)		381		6		-	387
German Club		2,393		1,512		2,857	1,048
German Exchange		375		79,956		80,330	1
Girls Basketball		1,319		8,044		6,684	2,679
Girls Cheerleading		4,530		23,470		25,057	2,943
Girls Cross Country		83		120		106	97
Girls Dance Team		755		21,886		19,721	2,920
Girls Softball	\$	798	\$	1,924	\$	1,465	\$ 1,257

Community High School District No. 155 Agency Funds Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Activity Funds - Cary Grove For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Fund		Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2019		Receipts Collected		Disbursements Paid		Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2020	
Cary Grove									
Girls Swimming	\$	913	\$	2,608	\$	2,211	\$	1,310	
Girls Tennis		1,253		4,155		4,969		439	
Girls Track		5,280		529		4,429		1,380	
Girls Volleyball		4,976		12,107		9,559		7,524	
InterAct		2,671		4,445		3,207		3,909	
Latino Leadership Club		457		1,842		1,693		606	
LR Scholarship		546		9		-		555	
McCormick Scholarship		2,494		39		-		2,533	
Mentors/Link Crew		752		12		-		764	
National Honor Society		2,365		3,547		3,481		2,431	
Robotics Club		5,509		6,801		7,652		4,658	
Scholarships		3,267		3,832		967		6,132	
Scholastic Bowl		707		11		143		575	
Science Olympiad		457		424		145		736	
Spanish Class		1,121		9,270		7,919		2,472	
Speech Team		5,053		1,342		4,183		2,212	
Student Council		10,704		13,767		13,845		10,626	
VEI		668		16,069		8,183		8,554	
Total - Cary Grove	\$	181,030	. s	408,541	\$		•		

Community High School District No. 155 Agency Funds

Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Activity Funds - Prairie Ridge For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Balance					Balance
Fund	1	(Deficit) une 30, 2019		Receipts Collected	Disbursements Paid	(Deficit) June 30, 2020	
Prairie Ridge	J	une 30, 2019	_	Collected	 raid	_	Julie 30, 2020
Student Activity Funds:							
Art	\$	966	\$	15	\$ -	\$	981
Athletic Department Awards		2,562		39	131		2,470
Band		3,415		5,051	6,764		1,702
Bass Fishing Club		946		15	49		912
Boys Baseball		5,809		22,957	26,164		2,602
Boys Basketball		12,334		17,546	21,223		8,657
Boys Cross Country		721		364	-		1,085
Boys Football		23,003		39,212	42,127		20,088
Boys Golf		1,678		4,886	4,421		2,143
Boys Lacrosse		2,864		658	57		3,465
Boys Soccer		12,518		7,564	9,481		10,601
Boys Tennis		3,630		2,220	224		5,626
Boys Track		1,377		2,113	2,557		933
Boys Wrestling		2,605		1,565	1,305		2,865
Choral		9,748		24,654	17,752		16,650
Class of 2019		118		-	118		-
Class of 2020		1,516		808	1,087		1,237
Class of 2021		1,656		1,689	1,764		1,581
Class of 2022		1,288		1,013	852		1,449
Class of 2023		-		1,925	-		1,925
Color Guard		1,125		745	1,205		665
Culinary		-		221	-		221
Due to District PR		-		19,921	19,921		-
Environment		35		1	-		36
Eyes Open Club		347		2,044	2,101		290
Fall Play Fundraisers		4,111		3,406	6,463		1,054
Family Career Community Leaders (FCCLA)		277		4	-		281
Fox Valley Conference Deans & VP		3,225		96	-		3,321
Fox Valley Conference Principal		13,629		46,618	47,403		12,844
French Club		1,339		598	1,321		616
Gay Straight Alliance (GSA)		210		3	-		213
German Club		161		2,947	3,057		51
German Trip		9,688		1,995	11,369		314
Girls Basketball		5,925		9,786	9,015		6,696
Girls Cheerleading		3,973		37,058	34,005		7,026
Girls Cross Country		1,836		2,842	3,095		1,583
Girls Golf		1,794		1,943	2,754		983
Girls Gymnastics		1,212		638	618		1,232
Girls in Eng Math Science (GEM)	\$	2,527	\$	2,220	\$ 2,766	\$	1,981

Community High School District No. 155 Agency Funds Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Activity Funds - Prairie Ridge For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Fund	Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2019	Receipts Collected	Disbursements Paid	Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2020
Prairie Ridge				
Girls Poms	\$ 6,476	\$ 10,559	\$ 10,349	\$ 6,686
Girls Soccer	9,411	4,235	5,537	8,109
Girls Softball	6,939	877	2,181	5,635
Girls Tennis	5,184	1,979	991	6,172
Girls Track	2,743	3,636	2,049	4,330
Girls Volleyball	1,537	10,548	7,060	5,025
Literary Magazine	824	13	-	837
Madrigal Fundraisers	1,007	1,304	442	1,869
Marketing Business	1,085	2,231	1,184	2,132
Math	2,278	300	231	2,347
Medical Club	114	2	-	116
Musical Fundraisers	17,326	12,123	15,257	14,192
Music Trip	28,646	26,367	16,711	38,302
National Honor Society	3,600	4,927	4,903	3,624
Prom	9,664	324	2,665	7,323
Robotics	-	1,645	665	980
Scholastic Bowl	275	4	26	253
Science Olympiad	578	580	58	1,100
Senior Project	508	8	-	516
Shakespeare	2,199	2,143	1,843	2,499
SOS	782	498	325	955
Spanish Club	1,491	3,083	4,322	252
Speech	164	3	-	167
Spring Play	4,571	65	621	4,015
STRIVE Coffee Club	-	291	29	262
Strive Student Business	756	12	-	768
Student Council	8,557	15,364	15,034	8,887
The Giving Jeans	926	2,025	1,770	1,181
The Wolf Way	4	-	-	4
Thespian Association	-	6,091	4,440	1,651
Trilingual Scholar	204	3	-	207
Yearbook	710	103		813
Total - Prairie Ridge	\$ 258,727	\$ 378,723	\$ 379,862	\$ 257,588

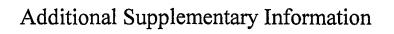
Community High School District No. 155 Agency Funds

Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Activity Funds - Crystal Lake - South For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Balance (Deficit)	Receipts		Disbursements		Balance (Deficit)
Fund	Ju	ne 30, 2019	 Collected		Paid		June 30, 2020
Crystal Lake - South Student Activity Funds:							
Aevidum	\$	183	\$ 3	\$	_	\$	186
Art Trip	Ψ	(52)	_	Ψ	1	Ψ	(53)
Athletic Awards		4,548	3,558		5,797		2,309
Baking Club		225	173		332		66
Band		4,478	8,426		7,829		5,075
Band Trip		1,1	-		-,025		1
Bass Fishing Club		1,008	16		_		1,024
Boys Baseball		9,566	33,931		32,438		11,059
Boys Basketball		6,299	12,904		9,572		9,631
Boys Cross Country		400	965		1,320		45
Boys Football		4,281	24,335		14,825		13,791
Boys Golf		3,477	5,183		6,336		2,324
Boys Lacrosse		432	1,117		-		1,549
Boys Soccer		805	6,935		7,125		615
Boys Tennis		229	861		673		417
Boys Track		1,576	19		1,508		87
Boys Wrestling		552	4,752		3,122		2,182
Chinese Club		240	4		-		244
Choir Trip		3,142	36,024		14,445		24,721
Chorus		2,658	981		1,279		2,360
Class of 2019		2,553	873		3,426		-
Class of 2020		2,048	2,586		2,867		1,767
Class of 2021		580	3,398		1,305		2,673
Class of 2022		353	93		-		446
Class of 2023		-	487		69		418
Color Guard		740	931		1,196		475
Color Run		1	-		-		1
Concessions		5,433	9,985		10,137		5,281
Culinary Student Sales		285	4		-		289
Drama Club		4,662	10,439		10,735		4,366
Due to District CLS		-	18,074		18,074		-
FLS Coffee Club		-	527		-		527
French Club		915	653		702		866
French Trip		3	1,683		-		1,686
Gator Buddies		2,164	3,837		3,551		2,450
Gator Pride		2,779	748		2,441		1,086
Gay Straight Alliance (GSA)		55	476		-		531
German Club		1,596	1,668		2,663		601
German Exchange	\$	14,686	\$ 6,936	\$	19,226	\$	2,396

Community High School District No. 155 Agency Funds Student Activity Funds Cash Receipts, Disbursements, and Cash Balances - Activity Funds - Crystal Lake - South For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Fund	Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2019		Receipts Collected		Disbursements Paid		Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2020
Crystal Lake - South							
Girls Basketball	\$ 779	\$	4,258	\$	3,108	\$	1,929
Girls Cheerleading	16,870		8,047		22,863		2,054
Girls Cross Country	2,060		3,708		3,225		2,543
Girls Dance Team	6,559		15,110		20,960		709
Girls Soccer	4,808		8,976		6,255		7,529
Girls Softball	12,168		2,754		4,069		10,853
Girls Swimming	2,386		3,303		3,281		2,408
Girls Tennis	566		2,959		3,275		250
Girls Track	753		6,662		4,782		2,633
Girls Volleyball	4,486		4,659		4,933		4,212
Golf Outing Fundraiser	10,664		5,480		9,588		6,556
Key Club	978		511		522		967
Math	4		979		746		237
Medical Club	148		2		-		150
Mentors/Link Crew Members	326		702		357		671
Musical Fundraiser	11,056		13,539		9,130		15,465
National Honor Society	(3)		11,950		11,574		373
Robotics Club	4,273		14,015		9,206		9,082
Salerno Scholarship	4,801		75		500		4,376
Scholastic Bowl	737		12		-		749
Science Olympiad	3,271		1,170		543		3,898
Spanish Club	101		302		60		343
Speech	46		1		_		47
Spring Play Fundraisers	1		-		-		1
Student Assistance	4,895		2,596		569		6,922
Student Athletic Leadership Team	187		3		-		190
Student Council	12,534		12,563		10,521		14,576
VEI	2,419		22,797		12,663		12,553
Weaver Scholarship	1,595		25		1,000		620
WYSE	123		467		506		84
Yearbook	2,533		2,906	_	1,617	_	3,822
Total Crystal Lake - South	\$ 195,025	\$]	354,116	\$	328,847	- - -	220,294



Community High School District No. 155
Debt Service Schedule
Limited School Bonds, Series 2014B (Life Safety)

Interest	T	ax Year	Original Issue		_	Retired in Prior		Outstanding as of June 30, 2020	
Rate	Year	Amount	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	Maturity	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Principal</u>	Interest
2.0000%	2013 \$	616,680.00 \$	330,000.00 \$	286,680.00	12/30/14 \$	330,000.00 \$	286,680.00 \$	<i>-</i> \$	<u>-</u>
2.0000%	2014	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/15	•	398,125.00	-	-
2.0000%	2015	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/16	_	398,125.00	-	-
2.0000%	2016	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/17	-	398,125.00	-	-
2.0000%	2017	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/18	-	398,125.00	-	-
2.0000%	2018	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/19	-	398,125.00	-	-
2.0000%	2019	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/20	-	398,125.00	-	-
2.0000%	2020	398,125.00	•	398,125.00	12/30/21	-	199,062.50	-	199,062.50
2.0000%	2021	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/22	-	-	-	398,125.00
2.0000%	2022	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/23	-	-	-	398,125.00
2.0000%	2023	398,125.00	-	398,125.00	12/30/24	-	-	-	398,125.00
3.5000%	2024	1,273,125.00	875,000.00	398,125.00	12/30/25	-	-	875,000.00	398,125.00
3.5000%	2025	1,267,500.00	900,000.00	367,500.00	12/30/26	-	-	900,000.00	367,500.00
4.5000%	2026	1,261,000.00	925,000.00	336,000.00	12/30/27	-	-	925,000.00	336,000.00
4.5000%	2027	1,269,375.00	975,000.00	294,375.00	12/30/28		-	975,000.00	294,375.00
4.5000%	2028	1,250,500.00	1,000,000.00	250,500.00	12/30/29	-	-	1,000,000.00	250,500.00
4.5000%	2029	1,255,500.00	1,050,000.00	205,500.00	12/30/30	-	-	1,050,000.00	205,500.00
4.0000%	2030	1,258,250.00	1,100,000.00	158,250.00	12/30/31	-	-	1,100,000.00	158,250.00
5.0000%	2031	1,265,250.00	1,150,000.00	114,250.00	12/30/32	-	-	1,150,000.00	114,250.00
5.0000%	2032	1,191,750.00	1,135,000.00	56,750.00	12/30/33	<u> </u>	-	1,135,000.00	56,750.00
	\$	15,890,180.00 \$	5 9,440,000.00 \$	6,449,180.00	\$	330,000.00 \$	2,874,492.50 \$	9,110,000.00 \$	3,574,687.50

Community High School District No. 155
Debt Service Schedule
Limited School Bonds, Series 2015

Interest	1:	ax Year	Original Issue			Retired in	Prior	Outstanding as of .	lune 30, 2020
Rate	Year	Amount	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	Maturity	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Principal</u>	Interest
2.0000%	2014 \$	971,467.36 \$	760,000.00 \$	211,467.36	12/30/15 \$	760,000.00 \$	·211,467.36 \$	- \$	-
2.0000%	2015	980,375.00	750,000.00	230,375.00	12/30/16	750,000.00	230,375.00	-	-
2.0000%	2016	980,375.00	765,000.00	215,375.00	12/30/17	765,000.00	215,375.00	-	-
2.0000%	2017	980,075.00	780,000.00	200,075.00	12/30/18	780,000.00	200,075.00	-	-
2.0000%	2018	979,475.00	795,000.00	184,475.00	12/30/19	795,000.00	184,475.00	-	-
2.0000%	2019	978,575.00	810,000.00	168,575.00	12/30/20	-	84,287.50	810,000.00	84,287.50
2.2500%	2020	982,375.00	830,000.00	152,375.00	12/30/21	-	-	830,000.00	152,375.00
3.0000%	2021	978,700.00	845,000.00	133,700.00	12/30/22	-	-	845,000.00	133,700.00
3.0000%	2022	983,350.00	875,000.00	108,350.00	12/30/23	-	-	875,000.00	108,350.00
3.0000%	2023	982,100.00	900,000.00	82,100.00	12/30/24	-	-	900,000.00	82,100.00
3.5000%	2024	105,100.00	50,000.00	55,100.00	12/30/25	-	-	50,000.00	55,100.00
3.5000%	2025	113,350.00	60,000.00	53,350.00	12/30/26	-	-	60,000.00	53,350.00
3.5000%	2026	116,250.00	65,000.00	51,250.00	12/30/27	-	-	65,000.00	51,250.00
3.5000%	2027	108,975.00	60,000.00	48,975.00	12/30/28	•	-	60,000.00	48,975.00
3.5000%	2028	126,875.00	80,000.00	46,875.00	12/30/29	-	-	80,000.00	46,875.00
3.5000%	2029	124,075.00	80,000.00	44,075.00	12/30/30	-	-	80,000.00	44,075.00
3.5000%	2030	121,275.00	80,000.00	41,275.00	12/30/31	-	-	80,000.00	41,275.00
3.5000%	2031	113,475.00	75,000.00	38,475.00	12/30/32	-	-	75,000.00	38,475.00
3.5000%	2032	185,850.00	150,000.00	35,850.00	12/30/33	-	-	150,000.00	35,850.00
4.0000%	2033	795,600.00	765,000.00	30,600.00	12/30/34	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	765,000.00	30,600.00
	\$	11,707,692.36 \$	9,575,000.00 \$	2,132,692.36	\$	3,850,000,00 \$	1,126,054.86 \$	5,725,000,00 \$	1,006,637.50

Community High School District No. 155 Assessed Valuations, Extended Tax Rates, Amounts, and Percentage Allocation by Fund June 30, 2020

Select S	Tax Levy Year		2019			2018			2017	
Part	Assessed Valuations									
TAX EXTENSIONS	McHenry County	\$	2,914,751,667		. \$	2,803,588,119		\$	2,666,508,517	
ACKETENSIONS Rate Percent Percent Base Barriage Barriage Percent	Lake County		39,569,937			39,569,937			38,745,539	
Percent Perc		\$	2,954,321,604		\$	2,843,158,056		\$	2,705,254,056	
Section	TAX EXTENSIONS									
Mellant Calmy			Percent			Percent			Percent	
ideactional 2 1785		Rate	to Total	Extension	Rate	to Total	Extension	Rate	to Total	Extension
piecal Education 0.0025	McHenry County									
	Educational	2.1785	84.76%		2.2036	84.33%	\$ 61,778,915	2.3159	85.71%	\$ 61,753,564
Tamportation 0.054	Special Education	0.0625	2.43%	1,820,787	0.0635	2.43%	1,779,774	0.0667	2.47%	1,779,041
Hinost Memicrapal Retrement	Operations and Maintenance	0 1799	7.00%	5,242,676	0 1828	7.00%	5,124,623	0 1921	7.11%	5,122,523
incled Security	Transportation	0.0504	1.96%	1,467,665	0.0512	1.96%	1,434,596	0.0538	1.99%	1,433,995
Selestronic O.666	Illinois Municipal Retirement	0 0161	0 63%	470,558	0.0164	0.63%	459,957	0 0172	0.64%	459,759
Seek Service O.0466 1815 1.758,271 O.0455 1.8555 1.758,422 O.066 O.2455 1.758,423 O.066 O.2455 1.758,437 O.066 O.2455 1.758,437 O.066 O.2455 O.0655 O.06	Social Security	0 0363	1.41%	1,056,831	0.0472	1.80%	1,322,060	0 0496	1.83%	1,321,522
Total McKleary Cuntry	Debt Service	0.0466	1.81%	1,358,274	0.0485	1.85%	1,358,422	0.0066	0.24%	
Second 21766	Total McHenry County	2.5703	·		2.6131					72,046,047
Second 21766	Laka Caumbi									
Special Education 0.0624 2.43% 26.457 0.0655 2.43% 25.120 0.0667 2.47% 25.857		3 1766	94 760/	e 011 620	2 2026	94 710/	£ 871.050	2 2160	06 210/	6 40= 500
Persistance 0.1797 7.00% 76,178 0.1828 6.99% 12,330 0.1921 7.11% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7.13% 7				•						
Temporation 0.0503 1.99% 21,326 0.0512 1.99% 20,248 0.0518 1.99% 20,338 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 1.99% 2.038 2.038 1.99% 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038 2.038										
Security 0.0462 1.11% 15.352 0.0472 1.80% 18.666 0.049% 1.83% 19.200										
2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50 2-50										
Total Lake County 2 5683 100 00% 1,088,720 2.6136 100 00% 1,034,165 2.702 100 00% 1,046,886										
For Tax Extensions S 76,003,376 2015 2016 2015 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 20	Debt Service	0.0470	1.83%		0.0489	1.87%		0.0067	0.25%	2,578
Tax Lavy Year State Stat	Total Lake County	2.5683	100.00%	1,088,720	2.6136	100.00%	1,034,165	2.7020	100.00%	1,046,880
Name	Total Tax Extensions			\$ 76,003,376			\$ 74,292,512			\$ 73,092,927
Section Sect	Tax Levy Year		2016			2015			2014	
Section Sect	Assessed Valuations									
ARE County 17,331,727	McHenry County	\$	2,528,074,355		\$	2,423,801,981		\$	2,332,011,307	
FAX EXTENSIONS Percent Rate to Total Extension Rate t	Lake County		37.331.727			37,190,472				
Percent Rate December Dec	•									
Percent Rate December Dec		\$			<u>s</u>	2,460,992,453		<u> </u>	2,369,853,812	
Rate D Total Extension Extension Rate D Total D To	TAX EXTENSIONS	\$			<u>\$</u>	2,460,992,453		3	2,369,853,812	
Action County Color Co	TAX EXTENSIONS	\$	2,565,406,082		\$			-		
Educational 2,3650 83,60% \$ 59,783,296 2,4765 81,85% \$ 59,103,360 2,5328 81,84% \$ 59,065,882 piecal Education 0 0687 2,43% 1,716,509 0 0719 2,38% 1,716,761 0 0776 2,38% 1,715,001 piecations and Maintenance 0 1978 6,99% 5,000,101 0,2071 6,85% 4,943,221 0,2119 6,85% 4,942,301 pransportation 0 0,0554 1,96% 1,399,719 0,0580 1,92% 1,383,805 0,0592 1,91% 1,380,714 lilinois Municipal Retirement 0 0,373 1,32% 942,719 0,0391 1,29% 931,996 0,0399 1,29% 931,405 poetal Service 0 0,0537 1,90% 1,358,436 0,1195 3,95% 2,853,313 0,1227 3,96% 2,860,935 rotal McHerry County 2,8289 100,00% 71,510,705 3,0255 100,00% 72,207,719 3,0948 100,00% 72,171,342 ake County diducational 2,3648 83,58% \$ 882,812 2,4765 81,82% \$ 921,005 2,5328 81,81% \$ 958,438 peetal Education 0,0687 2,43% 25,643 0,0719 2,38% 26,752 0,0736 2,38% 27,840 perations and Maintenance 0,1978 6,99% 73,836 0,2071 6,84% 77,030 0,2060 6,65% 77,951 ransportation 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 24,658 peetal Education 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 21,504 0,0652 2,10% 21,504 0,0	TAX EXTENSIONS		2,565,406,082 Percent	Extension		Percent	Extension		Percent	Extension
Operations and Maintenance 0 1978	TAX EXTENSIONS McHenry County		2,565,406,082 Percent	Extension		Percent	Extension		Percent	Extension
Operations and Maintenance 0 1978 6,99% 5,000,101 0,2071 6,85% 4,943,221 0,2119 6,85% 4,942,301 (Transportation 0,0554 1,96% 1,399,719 0,0580 1,92% 1,348,805 0,0592 1,91% 1,380,719 1,380,719 0,0319 1,29% 1,31,90% 0,0399 1,29% 931,405 (social Security 0,0510 1,80% 1,289,925 0,0534 1,77% 1,275,262 0,0547 1,77% 1,274,444 (bet Service 0,0537 1,90% 1,358,436 0,1195 3,95% 2,853,313 0,1227 3,96% 2,860,935 (Total McHenry County 2,8289 100,00% 71,510,705 3,0255 100,00% 72,207,719 3,0948 100,00% 72,171,342 (sducational 2,3648 83,58% \$ 882,812 2,4765 81,82% \$ 921,005 2,5328 81,81% \$ 958,433 (pecial Education 0,0687 2,43% 25,643 0,0719 2,38% 26,752 0,0736 2,38% 27,840 (perations and Maintenance 0,1978 6,99% 73,836 0,2071 6,84% 77,030 0,2060 6,65% 77,951 (Iransportation 0,0554 1,96% 20,670 0,0580 1,92% 21,564 0,0652 2,10% 1,514 (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (Rate	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total		Rate	Percent to Total		Rate	Percent to Total	
Transportation 0.0554 1.96% 1.399,719 0.0580 1.92% 1.383,805 0.0592 1.91% 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.380,714 1.	McHenry County Educational	Rate 2.3650	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83.60%	\$ 59,783,296	Rate 2.4765	Percent to Total 81.85%	\$ 59,103,360	Rate 2.5328	Percent to Total 81 84%	
Illinois Municipal Retirement 0.0373 1.32% 942,719 0.0391 1.29% 931,996 0.0399 1.29% 931,405 1.29% 0.0510 1.80% 1.289,925 0.0534 1.77% 1.275,262 0.0547 1.77% 1.274,444 1.275,262 0.0537 1.90% 1.358,436 0.1195 3.95% 2.853,313 0.1227 3.96% 2.860,935 1.00	McHenry County Educational Special Education	Rate 2.3650 0.0687	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83.60% 2.43%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509	Rate 2 4765 0 0719	Percent to Total 81.85% 2.38%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761	Rate 2.5328 0.0736	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661
Social Security 0 0510 1.80% 1.289,925 0.0534 1.77% 1.275,262 0.0547 1.77% 1.274,444 bebt Service 0.0537 1.90% 1.358,436 0.1195 3.95% 2.853,313 0.1227 3.96% 2.860,935 fotal McHenry County 2.8289 100.00% 71.510,705 3.0255 100.00% 72.207,719 3.0948 100.00% 72.171,342 Ake County	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance	Rate 2.3650 0.0687 0.1978	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83.60% 2.43% 6.99%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071	Percent to Total 81.85% 2.38% 6.85%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85%	\$ 59,065,882
Debt Service 0.0537 1.90% 1.358,436 0.1195 3.95% 2.853,313 0.1227 3.96% 2.860,935 Total McHenry County 2.8289 100.00% 71.510,705 3.0255 100.00% 72.207,719 3.0948 100.00% 72.171,342 Ack County Siducational 2.3648 83.58% \$ 882,812 2.4765 81.82% \$ 921,005 2.5328 81.81% \$ 958,483 Special Education 0.0687 2.43% 25,643 0.0719 2.38% 26,752 0.0736 2.38% 27,840 Operations and Maintenance 0.1978 6.99% 73,836 0.2071 6.84% 77,030 0.2060 6.65% 77,951 Illinois Municipal Retirement 0.0373 1.32% 13,921 0.0391 1.29% 14,524 0.0399 1.20% 15,114 Sincial Security 0.0510 1.80% 19,048 0.0534 1.77% 19,872 0.0547 1.77% 20,681 Debt Service 0.0543 1.92% 20,261 0.1210 3.99% 44,907 0.1239 4.00% 1,171,617 Solution of the security 0.0510 1.80% 1,056,191 3.0270 100.00% 1,125,654 3.0960 100.00% 1,171,617	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation	Rate 2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83,60% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580	Percent to Total 81.85% 2.38% 6.85% 1.92%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714
Total McHenry County 2 8289 100.00% 71,510,705 3 0255 100.00% 72,207,719 3 0948 100.00% 72,171,342	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement	2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83,60% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96% 1,32%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391	Percent to Total 81.85% 2.38% 6.85% 1.92% 1.29%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996	Raic 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405
Educational 2.3648 83.58% \$ 882.812 2.4765 81.82% \$ 921,005 2.5328 81.81% \$ 958.483 (pecal Education 0.0687 2.43% 25,643 0.0719 2.38% 26,752 0.0736 2.38% 27,840 (perations and Maintenance 0.1978 6.99% 73,836 0.2071 6.84% 77,030 0.2060 6.65% 77,951 (ransportation 0.0554 1.96% 20,670 0.0580 1.92% 21,564 0.0652 2.10% 24,658 (llinois Municipal Retirement 0.0373 1.32% 13,921 0.0391 1.29% 14,524 0.0399 1.29% 15,114 (ocial Security 0.0510 1.80% 19,048 0.0534 1.77% 19,872 0.0547 1.77% 20,681 (bebt Service 0.0543 1.92% 20,261 0.1210 3.99% 44,907 0.1239 4.00% 46,890 (ocial Lake County 2.8293 100.00% 1,056,191 3.0270 100.00% 1,125,654 3.0960 100.00% 1,171,617	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security	Rate 2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83.60% 2.43% 6.99% 1.96% 1.32% 1.80%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719 1,289,925	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0554	Percent to Total 81 85% 2 38% 6 85% 1 .92% 1 .29% 1 .77%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996 1,275,262	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399 0.0547	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405 1,274,444
Educational 2.3648 83.58% \$ 882.812 2.4765 81.82% \$ 921,005 2.5328 81.81% \$ 958.483 (pecal Education 0.0687 2.43% 25,643 0.0719 2.38% 26,752 0.0736 2.38% 27,840 (perations and Maintenance 0.1978 6.99% 73,836 0.2071 6.84% 77,030 0.2060 6.65% 77,951 (ransportation 0.0554 1.96% 20,670 0.0580 1.92% 21,564 0.0652 2.10% 24,658 (llinois Municipal Retirement 0.0373 1.32% 13,921 0.0391 1.29% 14,524 0.0399 1.29% 15,114 (ocial Security 0.0510 1.80% 19,048 0.0534 1.77% 19,872 0.0547 1.77% 20,681 (bebt Service 0.0543 1.92% 20,261 0.1210 3.99% 44,907 0.1239 4.00% 46,890 (ocial Lake County 2.8293 100.00% 1,056,191 3.0270 100.00% 1,125,654 3.0960 100.00% 1,171,617	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement	Rate 2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0537	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83.60% 2.43% 6.99% 1.96% 1.32% 1.80% 1.90%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719 1,289,925 1,358,436	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534 0.1195	Percent to Total 81.85% 2.38% 6.85% 1.92% 1.29% 1.77% 3.95%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996 1,275,262 2,853,313	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399 0.0547 0.1227	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29% 1.77% 3.96%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405
Special Education 0.0687 2.43% 25,643 0.0719 2.38% 26,752 0.0736 2.38% 27,840 29,erations and Maintenance 0.1978 6.99% 73,836 0.2071 6.84% 77,030 0.2060 6.65% 77,951 (Transportation 0.0554 1.96% 20,670 0.0580 1.92% 21,564 0.0652 2.10% 24,658 (Illinois Municipal Retirement 0.0373 1.32% 13,921 0.0391 1.29% 14,524 0.0399 1.29% 15,114 (ocial Security 0.0510 1.80% 19,048 0.0534 1.77% 19,872 0.0547 1.77% 20,681 (ocial Service 0.0543 1.92% 20,261 0.1210 3.99% 44,907 0.1239 4.00% 46,890 (ocial Lake County 2.8293 100.00% 1,056,191 3.0270 100.00% 1,125,654 3.0960 100.00% 1,171,617	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County	Rate 2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0537	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83.60% 2.43% 6.99% 1.96% 1.32% 1.80% 1.90%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719 1,289,925 1,358,436	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534 0.1195	Percent to Total 81.85% 2.38% 6.85% 1.92% 1.29% 1.77% 3.95%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996 1,275,262 2,853,313	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399 0.0547 0.1227	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29% 1.77% 3.96%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405 1,274,444 2,860,935
Perations and Maintenance 0 1978 6 69% 73,836 0 2071 6 84% 77,030 0 2060 6 65% 77,951 Fransportation 0 0.0554 1.96% 20,670 0.0580 1.92% 21,564 0.0652 2.10% 24,658 Hinois Municipal Retirement 0 0.0373 1.32% 13,921 0.0391 1.29% 14,524 0.0399 1.29% 15,114 Hocial Security 0.0510 1.80% 19,048 0.0534 1.77% 19,872 0.0547 1.77% 20,681 Hebt Service 0.0543 1.92% 20,261 0.1210 3.99% 44,907 0.1239 4.00% 46,890 Hotal Lake County 2.8293 100.00% 1.056,191 3.0270 100.00% 1.125,654 3.0960 100.00% 1.171,617	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County	Rate 2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0537 2.8289	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83.60% 2.43% 6.99% 1.96% 1.32% 1.80% 1.90% 100.00%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719 1,289,925 1,358,436 71,510,705	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534 0.1195 3.0255	Percent to Total 81 85% 2 38% 6 85% 1.92% 1.29% 1 77% 3 95% 100 00%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996 1,275,262 2,853,313 72,207,719	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399 0.0547 0.1227 3.0948	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29% 1.77% 3.96% 100 00%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405 1,274,444 2,860,935 72,171,342
Fransportation 0 0554 1.96% 20,670 0.0580 1.92% 21,564 0.0652 2.10% 24,658 Ilinois Municipal Retirement 0 0373 1.32% 13,921 0.0391 1.29% 14,524 0.0399 1.29% 15,114 locial Security 0.0510 1.80% 19,048 0.0534 1.77% 19,872 0.0547 1.77% 20,681 Debt Service 0.0543 1.92% 20,261 0.1210 3.99% 44,907 0.1239 4.00% 46,890 Otal Lake County 2.8293 100 00% 1,056,191 3.0270 100 00% 1,125,654 3.0960 100 00% 1,171,617	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational	Rate 2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0537 2.8289	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83,60% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96% 1,32% 1,80% 1,90% 100,00%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719 1,289,925 1,358,436 71,510,705 \$ 882,812	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534 0.1195 3.0255	Percent to Total 81.85% 2.38% 6.85% 1.92% 1.29% 1.77% 3.95% 100.00%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996 1,275,262 2,853,313 72,207,719 \$ 921,005	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399 0.0547 0.1227 3.0948	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29% 1.77% 3.96% 100 00%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405 1,274,444 2,860,935 72,171,342 \$ 958,483
Ilinois Municipal Returement 0 0373 1.32% 13,921 0.0391 1.29% 14,524 0.0399 1.29% 15,114	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education	2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0537 2.8289	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83,60% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96% 1,32% 1,80% 1,90% 100,00% 83,58% 2,43%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719 1,289,925 1,358,436 71,510,705 \$ 882,812 25,643	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534 0.1195 3.0255	Percent to Total 81.85% 2.38% 6.85% 1.92% 1.29% 1.77% 3.95% 100.00%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996 1,275,262 2,853,313 72,207,719 \$ 921,005 26,752	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399 0.0547 0.1227 3.0948 2.5328 0.0736	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29% 1.77% 3.96% 100 00%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405 1,274,444 2,860,935 72,171,342 \$ 958,483 27,840
Gorial Security 0.0510 1.80% 19,048 0.0534 1.77% 19,872 0.0547 1.77% 20,681 Debt Service 0.0543 1.92% 20,261 0.1210 3.99% 44,907 0.1239 4.00% 46,890 Cotal Lake County 2.8293 100.00% 1,056,191 3.0270 100.00% 1,125,654 3.0960 100.00% 1,171,617	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance	Rate 2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0537 2.8289	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83.60% 2.43% 6.99% 1.96% 1.32% 1.80% 1.90% 100.00% 83.58% 2.43% 6.99%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719 1,289,925 1,358,436 71,510,705 \$ 882,812 25,643 73,836	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534 0.1195 3.0255 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071	Percent to Total 81 85% 2 38% 6 85% 1 92% 1 .29% 1 .77% 3 95% 100 00% 81 82% 2 .38% 6 84%	\$ \$9,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996 1,275,262 2,853,313 72,207,719 \$ 921,005 26,752 77,030	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399 0.0547 0.1227 3.0948 2.5328 0.0736 0.2060	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29% 1.77% 3.96% 100 00% 81.81% 2.38% 6.65%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405 1,274,444 2,860,935 72,171,342 \$ 958,483 27,840 77,951
Debt Service 0.0543 1.92% 20,261 0.1210 3.99% 44,907 0.1239 4.00% 46,890 Total Lake County 2.8293 100.00% 1,056,191 3.0270 100.00% 1,125,654 3.0960 100.00% 1,171,617	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation	Rate 2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0537 2.8289 2.3648 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83,60% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96% 1,32% 1,90% 100,00% 83,58% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719 1,289,925 1,358,436 71,510,705 \$ 882,812 25,643 73,836 20,670	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534 0.1195 3.0255 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580	Percent to Total 81.85% 2.38% 6.85% 1.92% 1.29% 1.77% 3.95% 100.00% 81.82% 2.38% 6.84% 1.92%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996 1,275,262 2,853,313 72,207,719 \$ 921,005 26,752 77,030 21,564	2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399 0.0547 0.1227 3.0948 2.5328 0.0736 0.2060 0.0652	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29% 1.77% 3.96% 100 00% 81.81% 2.38% 6.65% 2.10%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405 1,274,444 2,860,935 72,171,342 \$ 958,483 27,840 77,951 24,658
Total Lake County 2 8293 100 00% 1,056,191 3.0270 100.00% 1,125,654 3.0960 100 00% 1,171,617	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement	2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0537 2.8289 2.3648 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83,60% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96% 1,32% 1,80% 1,90% 100,00% 83,58% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96% 1,32%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719 1,289,925 1,358,436 71,510,705 \$ 882,812 25,643 73,836 20,670 13,921	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534 0.1195 3.0255 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391	Percent to Total 81.85% 2.38% 6.85% 1.92% 1.29% 1.77% 3.95% 100.00% 81.82% 2.38% 6.84% 1.92%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996 1,275,262 2,853,313 72,207,719 \$ 921,005 26,752 77,030 21,564 14,524	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399 0.0547 0.1227 3.0948 2.5328 0.0736 0.2060 0.0652 0.0399	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29% 1.77% 3.96% 100 00% 81.81% 2.38% 6.65% 2.10% 1.29%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405 1,274,444 2,860,935 72,171,342 \$ 958,483 27,840 77,951 24,658 15,114
	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security	2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0537 2.8289 2.3648 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0554	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83,60% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96% 1,32% 1,80% 1,90% 100,00% 83,58% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96% 1,32% 1,96% 1,32% 1,96% 1,32% 1,96% 1,32% 1,96% 1,32%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719 1,289,925 1,358,436 71,510,705 \$ 882,812 25,643 73,836 20,670 13,921 19,048	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534	Percent to Total 81 85% 2 38% 6 85% 1.92% 1.29% 1.77% 3 95% 100 00% 81 82% 2.38% 6 84% 1 92% 1.29% 1.77%	\$ \$9,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996 1,275,262 2,853,313 72,207,719 \$ 921,005 26,752 77,030 21,564 14,524 19,872	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399 0.0547 0.1227 3.0948 2.5328 0.0736 0.2060 0.0652 0.0399 0.0547	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29% 1.77% 3.06% 100 00% 81.81% 2.38% 6.65% 2.10% 1.29% 1.77%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405 1,274,444 2,860,935 72,171,342 \$ 958,483 27,840 77,951 24,658 15,114
Total Tax Extensions \$ 72,566,896 \$ 73,333,373 \$ 73,342,959	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service	Rate 2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0537 2.8289 2.3648 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0543	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83,60% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96% 1,32% 1,80% 1,90% 100,00% 83,58% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96% 1,32% 1,80% 1,92%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719 1,289,925 1,358,436 71,510,705 \$ 882,812 25,643 73,836 20,670 13,921 19,048 20,261	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534 0.1195 3.0255 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534 0.1210	Percent to Total 81 85% 2 38% 6 85% 1.92% 1.29% 1 77% 3 95% 100 00% 81 82% 2 38% 6 84% 1 92% 1 29% 1.77% 3 99%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996 1,275,262 2,853,313 72,207,719 \$ 921,005 26,752 77,030 21,564 14,524 19,872 44,907	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399 0.0547 0.1227 3.0948 2.5328 0.0736 0.2060 0.0652 0.0399 0.0547 0.1239	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29% 1.77% 3.96% 100 00% 81.81% 2.38% 6.65% 2.10% 1.29% 1.77% 4.00%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405 1,274,444 2,860,935 72,171,342 \$ 958,483 27,840 77,951 24,658 15,114 20,681 46,890
	McHenry County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total McHenry County Lake County Educational Special Education Operations and Maintenance Transportation Illinois Municipal Retirement Social Security Debt Service Total Lake County	Rate 2.3650 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0537 2.8289 2.3648 0.0687 0.1978 0.0554 0.0373 0.0510 0.0554	2,565,406,082 Percent to Total 83,60% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96% 1,32% 1,80% 1,90% 100,00% 83,58% 2,43% 6,99% 1,96% 1,32% 1,80% 1,92%	\$ 59,783,296 1,736,509 5,000,101 1,399,719 942,719 1,289,925 1,358,436 71,510,705 \$ 882,812 25,643 73,836 20,670 13,921 19,048 20,261 1,056,191	Rate 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534 0.1195 3.0255 2.4765 0.0719 0.2071 0.0580 0.0391 0.0534 0.1210	Percent to Total 81 85% 2 38% 6 85% 1.92% 1.29% 1 77% 3 95% 100 00% 81 82% 2 38% 6 84% 1 92% 1 29% 1.77% 3 99%	\$ 59,103,360 1,716,761 4,943,221 1,383,805 931,996 1,275,262 2,853,313 72,207,719 \$ 921,005 26,752 77,030 21,564 14,524 19,872 44,907 1,125,654	Rate 2.5328 0.0736 0.2119 0.0592 0.0399 0.0547 0.1227 3.0948 2.5328 0.0736 0.2060 0.0652 0.0399 0.0547 0.1239	Percent to Total 81 84% 2.38% 6.85% 1.91% 1.29% 1.77% 3.96% 100 00% 81.81% 2.38% 6.65% 2.10% 1.29% 1.77% 4.00%	\$ 59,065,882 1,715,661 4,942,301 1,380,714 931,405 1,274,444 2,860,935 72,171,342 \$ 958,483 27,840 77,951 24,658 15,114 20,681 46,890

Statistical Section

Statistical Section

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends	101
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	105
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	109
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current level of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	113
These schedules offer demographic information about the District's service and resources to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	115
These schedules contain information about the District's service	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual financial reports for the relevant year.

and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provide and

the activities it performs.

Community High School District 155 Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Expenses											
Government Activities											
Instruction											
Regular Programs	\$	34,678,693 \$	35,761,717 S	36,225,584 \$	37,074,788 S	38,225,908	\$ 37,039,626 \$	36,364,700	\$ 38,188,416	\$ 41,602,081	\$ 41,918,026
Special Education Programs		9,811,151	9,248,162	9,283,630	9,242,786	8,417,812	7,621,544	7,389,314	7,837,862	8,603,665	9,778,370
Other Instructional Programs		13,591,816	13,050,793	13,154,263	9,961,144	10,801,394	10,032,116	8,806,262	11,752,181	8,091,347	6,018,409
Supporting Services											
Attendance and Social Work Services		1,676,405	1,583,703	1,539,109	1,633,233	1,567,317	1,394,197	1,320,498	1,337,810	2,145	7,313
Guidance Services		3,770,900	3,433,695	3,631,602	3,580,200	3,421,625	3,159,690	3,019,418	3,014,244	2,925,110	3,062,650
Health Services		735,223	687,941	730,643	644,698	641,136	517,684	498,728	511,457	416,913	446,161
Psychological Services		547,820	511,033	463,006	450,844	461,387	417,113	369,852	306,827	-	•
Speech Pathology Services		457,194	439,222	417,431	400,870	329,610	307,048	286,505	264,898	-	-
Improvement of Instruction Services		4,735,540	4,703,168	4,555,146	4,826,630	4,600,744	4,442,930	3,673,060	575,816	515,814	516,105
Educational Media Services		1,024,624	925,250	974,537	1,057,998	1,041,957	909,085	901,625	901,530	994,299	986,862
Assessment and Testing		344,341	423,020	495,037	551,684	551,993	424,844	387,507	275,593	204,467	58,241
Board of Education Services		500,261	561,218	425,243	572,867	380,000	603,202	478,735	530,012	721,073	763,190
Executive Administration Services		514,777	521,995	493,745	526,885	513,598	543,821	507,136	295,180	402,229	402,579
Special Area Administration Services		•	44	258	259	4,740	137,409	144,740	•	-	•
Tort Immunity Services		739,938	758,890	726,631	678,019	908,241	666,207	626,771	309,591	•	-
Office of the Principal Services		2,254,382	2,408,139	2,233,556	2,322,275	2,229,646	2,264,614	2,111,136	2,084,012	2,195,171	2,157,455
Other Support Services		3,638,677	3,724,450	6,378,662	4,410,934	2,388,723	2,086,234	539,609	2,859,538	1,776,448	117,656
Direction of Business Support Services		212,242	196,094	177,073	199,583	188,316	175,723	178,066	2,055,550	1,770,440	117,050
Fiscal Services		699,000	755,270	725,259	672,305	647,016	617,625	597,471	896,699	936,204	658,009
Food Services		1,646,161	1,703,863	1,598,275	1,599,860	1,534,574	1,547,948	1,565,160	1,562,156	1,869,873	1,634,458
Internal Services		66,003	66,796	67,243	63,558	61,433	58,476	54,464	51,601	49,867	46,796
Information Services		208,338	169,989	129,529	117,641	119,921	157,725	186,263	156,145	49,807	40,790
Staff Services		548,179	577,234	489,184	522,268	516,842	476,685	319,951	310.907	212.664	194,205
Data Processing Services		3,516,666	2,871,208	2,531,520	3,149,928	2,315,113	2,282,582	2,404,886	1,876,786	1,239,784	1,303,857
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		238,095	40,015	66,200	53,946	47,449	168,709	8,390	2,280	1,288,659	1,164,731
Operations and Maintenance		6,902,452	6,761,499	6,576,671	6,944,448	6,263,931	6,350,470	5,903,323	5,778,211	5,566,909	6,166,470
Transportation Fund		3,653,655	3,476,021	3,110,845	2,919,699	3,838,024	3,987,214	3,361,549	2,925,643	2,935,818	3,266,804
•		1,170,321	1,105,341	1,141,645	1,178,300	1,212,790	1,218,952	2,484,605	1,400,921	1,210,352	
Municipal Retirement /Social Security Fund				987,984		12,135,396	1,737,866	6,607,516		1,210,332	1,167,232
Capital Projects Fund		999,892	1,026,063	•	429,655			789	1,927,174	-	28,314
Community Services		-	-	1,223	1,023	1,875	1,901	789	858	-	•
Nonprogrammed Charges		-	241.022	200 515		994,375	1 2/2 012	1 420 212	1064 306	1 010 000	1 (73 061
Payments to Other Governments		128,700	241,922	298,515	273,002		1,363,013	1,438,313	1,966,205	1,919,008	1,673,951
Interest and Fees on Long-Term Debit		524,702	540,453	555,903	565,909	615,699	788,748	779,186 17,492,004	843,155	1,109,492	1,340,208
On-behalf Retirement Contributions	_	40,377,549	34,818,517	36,515,443 136,700,595 \$	38,891,040	14,681,035	35,119,463 \$ 128,620,464 \$	110,807,532	13,876,295 \$104,620,003	12,018,538 \$ 98,807,930	\$ 96,123,178
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	_\$	139,913,697 \$	133,092,725 S	130,700,393 3	135,518,279 \$	121,039,020	3 128,020,404 3	110,807,332	3 104,020,003	\$ 98,807,930	3 90,123,178
B											
Program Revenues											
Governmental Activities											
Charges for Services	_					2 105 135		2 205 016			0 035.541
Instruction	\$	3,103,306 \$	3,531,917 \$	3,467,708 \$	2,987,230 \$	3,185,137		2,295,016			
Support services		944,546	1,103,072	965,178	1,046,008	1,147,466	1,207,270	1,321,423	1,334,780	1,352,140	1,229,161
Operating Grants and Contributions		45,147,904	39,672,359	41,564,457	45,902,278	21,787,552	41,921,200	23,953,055	20,114,899	19,883,676	18,672,373
Capital Grants and Contributions		17,942	45,930	29,933	31,095	131,594	31,904	140,788	63,182	25,242	38,383
Total Governmental Activities Programs											A == == ·
Revenues	<u>\$</u>	49,213,698 \$	44,353,278 \$	46,027,276 \$	49,966,611 \$	26,251,749	\$ 46,258,687 \$	27,710,282	\$ 23,476,098	\$ 22,162,872	\$ 20,865,678
Net (Expenses) Revenue	s	(90,699,999) \$	(88,739,447) S	(90,673,319) \$	(85,551,668) \$	(95,407,871)	\$ (82,361,777) \$	(83,097,250)	\$ (81,143,905)	\$ (76,645,058)	\$ (75,257,500)

Community High School District 155 Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2020		2019		2018		2017		2016	2015	2014		2013	2012		2011
General Revenues																
Governmental Activities																
Taxes																
Property taxes	\$ 74,135,23	7 \$	73,011,948	\$	72,489,050	\$	73,223,779	S	73,217,472	\$ 72,741,470	\$ 71,347,191	S	68,819,438	\$ 66,856,214	S	67,138,769
Payments in lieu of taxes	1,364,93	2	1,262,323		1,134,367		1,378,016		1,247,658	1,362,834	1,267,209		1,252,652	1,225,995		1,332,706
Evidence-based funding	15,132,10	0	14,796,481		14,382,577		12,466,078		11,268,577	9,052,938	7,070,526		6,749,561	8,399,038		9,396,893
Investment earnings	1,485,12	4	1,809,308		1,111,268		449,658		205,012	148,219	178,149		279,833	317,239		190,108
Other general revenues	3,294,57	7	2,776,509		2,882,450		2,528,811		2,160,779	2,421,811	2,169,955		2,173,933	1,876,336		1,357,446
Total Governmental Activities General																
Revenues	95,411,97	0	93,656,569		91,999,712		90,046,342		88,099,498	85,727,272	82,033,030		79,275,417	78,674,822		79,415,922
Change in Net Position	4,711,97	1	4,917,122		1,326,393		4,494,674		(7,308,373)	3,365,495	(1,064,220)		(1,868,488)	2,029,764		4,158,422
Net Position - Beginning	58,169,40	4	53,252,282		109,772,259		105,724,414		113,032,787	117,198,810	125,256,148		127,124,636	125,094,872		120,936,450
Net Position Adjustment	-		-		(57,846,370)		(446,829)		-	(7,531,518)	(6,993,118)		•	-		-
Net Position - Ending	\$ 62,881,37	5 \$	58,169,404	\$	53,252,282	\$	109,772,259	\$	105,724,414	\$ 113,032,787	\$ 117,198,810	S	125,256,148	\$127,124,636	S	125,094,872
Net Position by Component																
Governmental Activities																
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 92,251,88	2 \$	79,321,099	S	70,446,094	S	64,178,745	S	63,818,365	\$ 66,678,558	\$ 53,237,753	S	47,358,605	\$ 44,061,201	S	42,316,732
Restricted for:	,,		,		• •					, ,				• •		• •
Insurance	10,486,03	0	8,509,238		6,742,142		5,934,962		5,920,392	7,747,832	8,203,554		7,750,111	7,780,186		8,312,932
Operations and Maintenance							•		491,295	1,791,008	3,320,863		2,059,408	903,294		713,008
Transportation	-		_		-		287,869		696,096	1,623,712	2,695,955		2,363,525	2,137,154		1,279,725
IMRF	1,419,36	8	1,817,740		2,144,558		2,043,392		1,960,786	1,853,152	1,759,615		1,341,796	970,587		603,762
Social Security	838,16		838,160		767,598		717,019		717,019	719,895	724,990		438,003	562,355		692,862
Debt Services	72,93		55,746		139,890		123,847		91,093	116,214	433,744		438,251	441,807		444,030
Capital Projects	272,31		250,107		199,827		167,809		, -	•	•		•	•		•
Construction			•		-		· -		135,962	4,275	3,810,854		3,663,049	3,581,110		3,535,553
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(42,459,30	8)	(32,622,686)		(27,187,827)		36,318,616		31,893,406	32,498,141	43,011,482		59,843,400	66,686,942		67,196,268
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 62,881,37	5 S	58,169,404	S	53,252,282	\$	109,772,259	S	105,724,414	\$ 113,032,787	\$ 117,198,810	\$	125,256,148	\$127,124,636	S	125,094,872

Source: 2011-2020 Annual Financial Reports

Community High School District 155 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Revenue										
Local Sources	\$ 83,946,771	\$ 83,874,738	\$ 82,178,852	\$ 82,115,360	\$ 82,048,998	\$ 81,557,271	\$ 78,818,456	\$ 75,890,510	\$ 73,427,484	\$ 72,212,334
State Sources	17,163,211	16,569,985	16,678,343	16,411,000	15,132,699	12,872,937	10,866,217	9,809,513	12,645,622	13,605,539
Federal Sources	3,138,137	2,746,607	2,654,350	2,595,553	2,488,515	2,435,488	2,566,635	2,671,760	3,505,373	3,200,251
On-behalf Payments	40,377,549	34,818,517	36,515,443	38,891,040	14,681,035	35,119,463	17,492,044	13,876,295	12,018,538	11,245,126
Total Revenues	\$144,625,668	\$138,009,847	\$138,026,988	\$140,012,953	\$114,351,247	\$131,985,159	\$109,743,352	\$ 102,248,078	\$101,597,017	\$100,263,250
Expenditures										
Instruction	\$ 55,138,192	\$ 55,407,992	\$ 54,670,259	\$ 55,859,597	\$ 56,822,102	\$ 54,793,856	\$ 52,977,848	\$ 56,805,953	\$ 56,607,712	\$ 57,080,559
Support Services	37,540,845	36,520,338	35,523,550	36,348,320	34,952,870	34,782,338	34,250,990	29,217,095	23,867,833	22,113,316
Community Services	•	•	1,223	1,023	1,875	1,901	789	858		-
Payments to Other Governments	128,700	241,922	298,515	273,002	994,375	1,363,013	1,438,313	1,966,205	1,919,008	1,673,951
Debt Service										
Principal	795,000	780,000	765,000	2,225,000	2,210,000	1,196,460	1,744,778	1,764,224	1,768,292	4,740,000
Interest	574,650	590,400	605,850	643,125	790,780	2,725,314	4,088,042	3,581,196	3,267,128	420
Bond fees	689	689	689	901	1,007	117,955	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	16,869,716	12,067,533	9,615,772	10,957,464	12,288,200	17,379,499	4,764,239	588,612	2,060,213	1,739,073
On-behalf Payments	40,377,549	34,818,517	36,515,443	38,891,040	14,681,035	35,119,463	17,492,004	13,876,295	12,018,538	11,245,126
Total Expenditures	\$151,425,341	\$140,427,391	\$137,996,301	\$145,199,472	\$122,742,244	\$147,479,799	\$116,757,003	\$ 107,800,438	\$101,508,724	\$ 98,592,445
Excess or (Deficiency) of										
Revenues over Expenditures	\$ (6,799,673)	\$ (2,417,544)	\$ 30,687	\$ (5,186,519)	\$ (8,390,997)	\$ (15,494,640)	\$ (7,013,651)	\$ (5,552,360)	\$ 88,293	\$ 1,670,805
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers in	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 4,300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 117,320	\$ 2,114,994	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -
Transfers out	(3,000,000)	(4,300,000)	-	-	-	(117,320)	(2,114,994)	(2,000,000)	(2,500,000)	-
Issuance of refunding bonds	-	•	-	-	-	_	2,925,000	-	-	-
Issuance of debt	•	-	-	-	-	9,575,000	9,440,000	-	-	-
Bond premium	-	-	-	-	-	407,789	666,733	-	-	•
Other uses (escrow deposit)	-	-	•	-	-	-	(3,020,000)	-	-	-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	•	-	-	-	800		-	325	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,983,589	\$ 10,011,733	\$ -	\$ 325	\$ -
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (6,799,673)	\$ (2,417,544)	\$ 30,687	\$ (5,186,519)	\$ (8,390,997)	\$ (5,511,051)	\$ 2,998,082	\$ (5,552,360)	\$ 88,618	\$ 1,670,805
Debt Service as a Percentage										
of Noncapital Expenditures	1.03%	1.06%	1.08%	2.13%	2.74%	3.11%	5.49%	5.25%	5.33%	5.15%

Source: 2011-2020 Annual Financial Reports

Community High School District 155 Fund Balances - Governmental Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

					G/	ASB	3 54						
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016		2015		2014		2013	2012	2011
General Fund													
Nonspendable	\$ 202,017	\$ 152,360	\$ 125,699	\$ 99,472	S 208,974	\$	149,095	S	748,169	\$	-	s -	S -
Restricted	10,486,020	8,509,238	6,742,142	5,934,962	6,411,687		9,538,840		11,524,417		-	-	-
Unassigned	28,301,846	30,983,343	35,244,073	35,175,707	34,293,395		30,493,783		27,738,406		37,636,156	43,062,998	43,886,302
Reserved	-	-	-	-	-		-		•		-	•	-
Unreserved	<u> </u>	•	_	-	-		-				-	-	-
Total General Fund	\$ 38,989,883	\$ 39,644,941	\$ 42,111,914	\$ 41,210,141	\$ 40,914,056	S	40,181,718	S	40,010,992	\$	37,636,156	\$43,062,998	\$ 43,886,302
All Other Governmental Funds													
Nonspendable	\$ -	s -	\$ -	s -	s -	\$	-	\$	-	S	-	S -	\$ -
Restricted	2,602,781	2,961,753	3,251,873	3,339,936	11,058,842		19,284,297		9,425,158		18,054,143	16,376,493	15,581,872
Committed	2,110,651	3,561,736	4,732,456	5,336,719	5,206,396		5,113,574		3,477,636		3,318,272	2,137,154	1,279,725
Assigned	2,249,423	6,583,981	5,073,712	5,252,472	3,146,493		4,137,288		21,314,049		12,221,222	15,205,508	15,945,636
Reserved	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-
Unassigned/Unreserved, reported in:													
Special revenue funds	•	-	-	-	-		(93)		-		_	-	-
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 6,962,855	\$ 13,107,470	\$ 13,058,041	\$ 13,929,127	\$ 19,411,731	\$	28,535,066	\$	34,216,843	\$	33,593,637	\$33,719,155	\$ 32,807,233
Total All Governmental Funds	\$ 45,952,738	\$ 52,752,411	\$ 55,169,955	\$ 55,139,268	\$ 60,325,787	\$	68,716,784	\$	74,227,835	\$	71,229,793	\$ 76,782,153	\$ 76,693,535

Source: 2011-2020 Annual Financial Reports

Note: The Working Cash Fund is included in the General Fund in 2011 through 2020.

The Operations and Maintenance Fund is included in the General Fund.

GASB 54 was implemented for the 2011 fiscal year.

Community High School District 155 Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Tax Levy Years

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Taxes Extended for Levy Year Amount of Levy Collected within the	\$ 76,003,374	\$74,292,510	\$73,092,927	\$ 72,566,894	\$73,333,374	\$73,342,959	\$72,814,083	\$71,480,007	\$68,930,173	\$66,950,298
Fiscal Year of the Levy	35,305,834	38,053,785	39,171,583	36,990,420	36,439,467	36,686,600	35,873,403	35,239,945	33,839,176	32,671,752
Percentage of Levy Collected within										
the Fiscal Year of the Levy	46.45%	51.22%	53.59%	50.97%	49.69%	50.02%	49.27%	49.30%	49.09%	48.80%
Amount of Collections in Subsequent Years	-	36,081,451	33,840,363	35,498,629	36,783,364	36,530,901	36,868,101	36,106,641	34,979,777	34,183,599
Amount of Levy Collected as of 6/30/20	35,305,834	74,135,236	73,011,946	72,489,049	73,222,831	73,217,501	72,741,504	71,346,586	68,818,954	66,855,352
Percentage of Levy Collected to Date	46.45%	99.79%	99.89%	99.89%	99.85%	99.83%	99.90%	99.81%	99.84%	99.86%

Source: Lake and McHenry County Clerk Offices, Lake and McHenry County Treasurer Offices

Community High School District 155 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Residential		Commercial	Industrial	Railroad	Minerals	Total Taxable Equalized		Estimated Actual
Levy Year	Property	Farm Property	Property	Property	Property	Property	Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Value
2019	\$ 2,457,529,706	\$ 18,265,862	\$ 337,305,143	\$ 132,337,430	\$ 6,007,714	\$ 2,875,749	2,954,321,604	2.5702	\$ 8,862,964,812
2018	2,373,931,359	17,379,862	318,181,846	125,521,855	5,504,039	2,639,095	2,843,158,056	2.6130	8,529,474,168
2017	2,256,184,793	16,411,585	305,772,711	119,748,507	5,123,689	2,012,771	2,705,254,056	2.7019	8,115,762,168
2016	2,131,137,201	15,924,825	296,293,978	115,036,581	5,023,242	1,990,255	2,565,406.082	2.8287	7,696,218,246
2015	2,005,589,528	14,851,201	284,187,071	112,168,743	4,938,114	2,067,324	2.423,801,981	3.0255	7,271,405,943
2014	1,959,306,588	13,717,237	282,193,952	108,452,733	4,116,183	2,067,119	2,369,853,812	3.0948	7,109,561,436
2013	2,030,247,964	14,742,756	293,362,359	114,255,804	3,949,151	2,274,370	2,458,832,404	2.9613	7,376,497,212
2012	2,229,152,808	15,488,164	324,827,863	127,571,053	3,201,055	2,229,676	2,702,470,619	2.6450	8,107,411,857
2011	2,475,835,736	17,779,139	360,323,319	140,762,482	2,832,787	2,151,631	2,999,685,094	2.2979	8,999,055,282
2010	2,699,808,633	19,074,393	408,028,668	158,722,525	2,668,051	2,089,164	3,290,391,434	2.0347	9,871,174,302

Source: Mcllenry and Lake County Clerks' Offices

Note: The total direct tax rate is the total property tax extension divided by the total taxable equalized assessed value.

Community High School District 155 Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Tax Levy Years

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
McHenry County	0.7868	0.8317	0.9019	1.0539	1.0781	1.1412	1.0960	0.9958	0.8879	0.7927
McHenry County Conservation District	0.2286	0.2380	0.2449	0.2588	0.2766	0.2840	0.2748	0.2481	0.2191	0.1956
McHenry Community College District 528	0.3564	0.3655	0.3847	0.4066	0.4348	0.4453	0.4306	0.3921	0.3395	0.3039
Algonquin Township	0.0573	0.0603	0.0638	0.0712	0.0828	0.0851	0.0821	0.0742	0.0659	0.0577
Algonquin Township Road & Bridge	0.1323	0.1417	0.1527	0.1705	0.1862	0.1913	0.1827	0.1627	0.1450	0.1270
City of Crystal Lake	0.3601	0.3503	0.3731	0.3615	0.3809	0.3760	0.3761	0.3018	0.2739	0.2227
Crystal Lake Park District	0.4886	0.5003	0.5178	0.5310	0.5535	0.5582	0.5193	0.4605	0.4135	0.3758
Crystal Lake Area Public Library District	0.3897	0.3997	0.4210	0.4345	0.4589	0.4670	0.4436	0.3878	0.3471	0.3145
Crystal Lake Fire Protection District	0.7278	0.7370	0.7721	0.7871	0.8321	0.8592	0.8025	0.6779	0.5851	0.5348
District 47	<u>3.8851</u>	<u>3.9469</u>	<u>4.2607</u>	<u>4.3738</u>	<u>4.5591</u>	<u>4.6522</u>	<u>4.4072</u>	<u>3.9477</u>	<u>3.4334</u>	<u>3.1075</u>
Total Overlapping Rate*	7.4127	7.5714	8.0927	8.4489	8.8430	9.0594	8.6149	7.6485	6.7105	6.0322
Community High School District 155	2.5702	2.6130	2.7019	2.8287	3.0255	3.0948	2.9613	2.6450	2.2979	2.0347
Total Rate	9.9829	10.1844	10.7946	11.2776	11.8685	12.1543	11.5762	10.2935	9.0084	8.0669

Source: McHenry County Clerk's Office

Note: The District is subject to the property tax extension limitation law, which limits the District's ability to raise its direct rates.

^{*}The total of such rates is the property tax rate paid by a typical resident living in Crystal Lake, in the District.

Community High School District 155 Principal Taxpayers in the District Current Levy Year and Ten Years Ago

		201	19
			Percentage of
			Total District
			Equalized
		Equalized	Assessed
Taxpayer	As	sessed Value	Valuation
Skyridge Partners LLC	\$	9,189,642	0.31%
Inland Crystal Point LLC		7,343,418	0.25%
Centro Bradley Crystal Lake		6,616,172	0.22%
Altus Group		6,084,747	0.21%
Colfin Cobalt Industrial		5,812,120	0.20%
KPR US LLC		5,625,575	0.19%
Darlington Cunat LLC		5,473,321	0.19%
Walmart Real Est Business		3,620,971	0.12%
Watermark Crystal Lake		3,387,141	0.11%
Inland Bohl Farm LLC		3,333,002	0.11%
	\$	56,486,109	1.91%
		20	10
			Percentage of
			Total District
			Equalized
		Equalized	Assessed
Taxpayer	As	sessed Value	Valuation
Skyridge Partners LLC	\$	9,819,216	0.30%
Centro Bradley Crystal Lake		9,623,640	0.29%
Colfin Cobalt Industrial		7,251,908	0.22%
Altus Group		5,854,558	0.18%
Inland Bohl Farm LLC		4,664,364	0.14%
Menard Inc		4,549,014	0.14%
Northern Illinois Medical Center		4,230,516	0.13%
Watermark Crystal Lake		3,921,813	0.12%
Crystal Lake LO		3,584,955	0.11%
30 West Pershing LLC		3,104,400	0.09%
	\$	56,604,384	1.72%

Sources: McHenry County Clerk/Assessor's Office

Note: Every reasonable effort has been made to determine and report the largest taxpayers and to include all taxable property of those taxpayers listed.

Community High School District 155 Legal Debt Margins Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2020		2019	2018		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		203,848,191 15,478,493	s	196,177,906 16,324,130	\$ 186,662,530 17,154,767	\$	177,013,020 17,970,403	\$ 167,242,337 20,273,521	\$163,519,913 22,589,120	\$ 169,659,436 15,843,483	\$ 186,470,473 10,969,703	\$ 206,978,271 15,471,968	\$ 227,037,009 19,397,896
Legal Debt Margin	<u>s</u>	188,369,698	\$	179,853,776	\$ 169,507,763	s	159,042,617	\$ 146,968,816	\$ 140,930,793	\$ 153,815,953	\$ 175,500,770	\$ 191,506,303	\$ 207,639,113
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a percentage of Debt Limit		7.59%	1	8.32%	9.19%		10.15%	12.12%	13.81%	9.34%	5.88%	7.48%	8.54%

Source: 2011-2020 Annual Financial Reports

Community High School District 155 Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

June 30	General Obligation 0, Bonds	Bond Premium	Total Debt	Percentage of Estimated Actual Property Value	Personal Income	Ratio of Outstanding Debt per Personal Income	Estimated Population	Outstanding Debt Per Capita
2020	\$ 14,835,000	\$ 643,493	\$ 15,478,493	0.17%	\$ 3,014,965,043	0.51%	113,926	136
2019	15,630,000	694,130	16,324,130	0.19%	3,014,965,043	0.54%	100,280	163
2018	16,410,000	744,767	17,154,767	0.21%	3,014,965,043	0.57%	100,858	170
2017	17,175,000	795,403	17,970,403	0.23%	3,014,965,043	0.60%	101,708	177
2016	20,273,521	846,040	21,119,561	0.29%	3,014,965,043	0.70%	101,153	209
2015	22,589,120	896,677	23,485,797	0.33%	3,051,798,108	0.77%	101,708	231
2014	15,843,483	937,116	16,780,599	0.23%	3,051,798,108	0.55%	101,708	165
2013	10,969,703	-	10,969,703	0.15%	3,051,798,108	0.36%	100,952	109
2012	15,471,968		15,471,968	0.19%	3,051,798,108	0.51%	101,264	153
2011	19,397,896	-	19,397,896	0.22%	3,051,798,108	0.64%	101,261	192

Sources: Debt information was obtained from the District's Annual Financial Reports for 2011-2020. Personal income and estimated population were obtained from American Community Survey 3-Year Estimates for 2008 to present.

Community High School District 155 Net Bonded Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years

June 30,	Ge	neral Bonded Debt	Boi	nd Premiums	A	ss: Amounts vailable to pay Principal	Net General Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita
2020	\$	14,835,000	\$	643,493	\$	72,937	\$15,405,556	0.17%	135
2019		15,630,000		694,130		55,746	16,268,384	0.19%	162
2018		16,410,000		744,767		139,890	17,014,877	0.21%	169
2017		17,175,000		795,403		123,847	17,846,556	0.23%	175
2016		20,273,521		846,040		91,093	21,028,468	0.29%	208
2015		22,589,120		896,677		186,703	23,299,094	0.33%	229
2014		15,843,483		937,116		433,744	16,346,855	0.22%	161
2013		10,969,703		-		438,251	10,531,452	0.13%	104
2012		15,471,968		-		441,807	15,030,161	0.17%	148
2011		19,397,896		· <u>-</u>		444,030	18,953,866	0.19%	187

Sources: Debt information was obtained from the District's Annual Financial Reports for 2011-2020

Community High School District 155 Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt

Taxing Authority	Outstanding Applicable Bonded Debt ⁽¹⁾ District				rict's Share of Debt
McHenry Conservation District	\$	75,985,000	33.68%	\$	25,591,748
Lake County Forest Preserve District		240,365,000	0.17%		408,621
City of Crystal Lake		9,339,638	99.05%		9,250,911
Village of Lake in the Hills		1,695,000	23.39%		396,461
Village of Prairie Grove		835,000	99.63%		831,911
Crystal Lake Park District		435,000	98.48%		428,388
Huntley Park District		429,000	6.67%		28,614
District 3		800,000	100.00%		800,000
District 26		16,493,693	100.00%		16,493,693
District 46		1,765,000	99.89%		1,763,059
Community College District No. 512		134,849,515	0.20%		269,699
Total Overlapping Bonded Debt				\$	56,263,104
Community High School District 155		15,478,493	100.00%		15,478,493
Total Direct and Overlapping General					
Obligation Bonded Debt				\$	71,741,597

Source: Various County Clerks Offices

⁽¹⁾ Does not include alternate revenue bonds.

Community High School District 155 Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	Population	Personal Income	Per Capita Personal Income	School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate (McHenry Co.as of Jan 1st)
2020	113,926	\$ 3,014,965,043	26,464	5,777	3.6%
2019	100,280	3,014,965,043	30,065	5,978	4.4%
2018	100,858	3,014,965,043	29,893	6,113	5.5%
2017	101,708	3,014,965,043	29,643	6,257	5.8%
2016	101,153	3,014,965,043	29,806	6,516	6.3%
2015	101,708	3,051,798,108	30,005	6,638	6.5%
2014	101,708	3,051,798,108	30,005	6,733	8.3%
2013	100,952	3,051,798,108	30,230	6,724	9.9%
2012	101,264	3,051,798,108	30,137	6,740	9.5%
2011	101,261	3,051,798,108	30,138	6,832	10.0%

Sources: Personal income and estimated population were obtained from American Community Survey 3-Year Estimates for 2010 to present. Unemployment Rate was taken from Economic Research Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis.

Community High School District 155 Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2020	
			Percentage of Total District
Taxpayer	Employees	Rank	Employment
Crystal Lake Elementary School District 47	1,528	ī	4.83%
Consolidated High School District No. 155	725	2	2.29%
Sage Products, Inc.	583	3	1.84%
McHenry County College	500	4	1.58%
Knaack Manufacturing	500	5	1.58%
Crystal Lake Park District	480	6	1.52%
Aptar Group	475	7	1.50%
Cardinal Health	350	8	1.11%
Walmart	350	9	1.11%
City of Crystal Lake	241	10	0.76%

		2011	
			Percentage of Total District
Taxpayer	Employees	Rank	Employment
Crystal Lake Elementary School District 47	1,100	1	4.03%
Consolidated High School District No. 155	704	2	2.58%
Triumph Twist Drill Co., Inc.	500	3	1.83%
TC Industries, Inc.	400	4	1.01%
Jewel Foods Store	330	5	0.95%
McHenry County College	308	6	1.47%
City of Crystal Lake	283	7	1.13%
Fountains by Sunrise	275	8	1.21%
Knack Manufacturing	260	9	1.04%
Althoff Industries	250	10	0.92%

Source: Illinois Department of Employment Security for the Village of Cary and City of Crystal Lake.

Community High School District 155 Staffing Information by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Administration:										
Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Superintendents	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	-	-	1.00
District Directors	5.00	5.00	5.00	7.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00
District Coordinators	-	-	-	-	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.00
Principals	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Off-Campus Coordinator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant Principals	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Deans	4.00	4.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Student Services Coordinators	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	•
Division Leaders	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	1.00	-	-
	50.00	50.00	53.00	56.00	56.00	57.00	57.00	33.00	32.00	28.00
Certified Teaching Staff:										
High School Teachers	287.00	297.68	298.17	315.33	329.96	331.48	336.42	351.34	340.12	351.55
Media Center Specialists	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Special Education Teachers	52.00	51.00	48.50	48.00	48.00	46.50	46.00	48.00	46.50	45.00
Psychologists	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Counselors	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	22.00
Social Workers	12.00	11.00	10.50	10.00	10.00	9.60	9.60	9.60	9.00	9.00
School Nurses	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Vision & Hearing Itinerants	4.00	2.00	2.40	2.40	-	-	•	-	-	-
Speech Pathologists	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
,	395.00	401.68	397.57	413.73	423.96	422.58	427.02	440.94	427.62	441.55
Other Supporting Staff:										
Library Paraprofessionals	9.00	9.00	9.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Clerical	51.00	51.00	51.00	52.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	52.30	56.00	52.00
Paraprofessionals	114.00	111.00	105.33	99.50	101.00	93.36	87.00	79.00	67.40	66.00
Registered Nurse/Health Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Interpreter	-	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	•	-	•
Sub Caller	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Technology Specialists	14.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	2.00
Occupational & Physical Therapists	4.20	4.75	4.00	4.40	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00
Orientation & Mobility Specialist	1.00	1.00	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
College & Career Center	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Custodial	62.00	62.00	62.00	58.00	60.00	58.00	58.00	57.00	57.00	57.00
Food Service	9.56	9.56	10.31	15.82	16.75	17.88	19.07	19.07	21.38	21.46
	270.76	268.31	261.64	259.72	260.75	251.24	244.07	234.37	229.78	216.46
Grand Total	715.76	719.99	712.21	729.45	737.71	726.82	724.09	704.31	685.40	682.01
•										

Source: District's accounting and human resource records.

Community High School District 155 Illinois State Board of Education School District Financial Profile Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2020_	2019	_2018	_2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Fund Balance to Revenue Ratio	0.45	0.48	0.53	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.57	0.65	0.68	0.70
Expenditures to Revenue Ratio	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.99	1.07	1.01	0.97	0.98
Days Cash on Hand	334.62	359.97	385.72	366.17	359.56	369.03	374.00	393.00	408.00	416.00
Short-Term Borrowing Remaining	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Long-Term Debt Margin Remaining	92.72	92.03	56.17	82.79	82.57	80.06	90.86	93.94	92.37	91.34
Financial Profile Score										
Fund Balance to Revenue Score	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Expenditures to Revenue Score	4	4	4	4	3	4	3	3	4	4
Days Cash on Hand Score	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Short-Term Borrowing Score	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Long-Term Debt Margin Score	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Weighted Scores										
Fund Balance to Revenue Weighted	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
Expenditures to Revenue Weighted	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.05	1.40	1.05	1.05	1.40	1.40
Days Cash on Hand Weighted	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Short-Term Borrowing Weighted	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Long-Term Debt Margin Weighted	0.40	0.40	0.30	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
Total Profile Score	e 4.00	4.00	3.90	4.00	3.65	4.00	3.65	3.65	4.00	4.00
Designation	Recognition									

Sources: Obtained from Illinois State Board of Education.

Community High School District 155 Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

% of

Year	Enrollment	irect Operating Expenditures*	Direct Operating Cost Per Pupil	Total Direct Expenditures	Direct Cost Per Pupil	Teaching Staff FTE	Pupil- Teacher Ratio	Students Receiving Free and Reduced Price Meals	Enrollment Variance	Direct Cost Per Pupil Variance	Low Income Variance
2020	5,777	\$ 92,968,312	16,093	\$ 111,047,792	19,222	395	14.6	20.5%	-3.4%	8.8%	-0.4%
2019	5,978	91,968,364	15,384	105,608,874	17,666	402	14.9	19.9%	-2.2%	6.4%	-3.7%
2018	6,113	90,555,502	14,814	101,480,858	16,601	398	15.4	20.2%	-2.3%	-2.3%	17.5%
2017	6,257	92,901,085	14,848	106,308,432	16,990	414	15.1	16.8%	-4.0%	2.5%	-22.1%
2016	6,516	92,924,026	14,261	108,061,219	16,584	424	15.4	20.7%	-1.8%	-2.0%	5.8%
2015	6,638	90,583,573	13,646	112,360,336	16,927	423	15.7	19.2%	-1.4%	19.1%	48.0%
2014	6,733	86,824,663	12,895	95,677,483	14,210	427	15.8	12.8%	0.1%	3.9%	-1.4%
2013	6,724	86,651,549	12,887	91,996,969	13,682	441	15.2	13.0%	-0.2%	3.0%	-11.7%
2012	6,740	83,146,734	12,336	89,490,186	13,277	428	15.8	14.7%	-1.3%	3.9%	24.1%
2011	6,832	77,065,054	11,280	87,319,005	12,781	442	15.5	11.7%	-2.4%	1.6%	43.3%

^{*}Operating Funds include Educational (excluding On-Behalf payments), Operations and Maintenance, Transportation, IMRF/SS and Working Cash Funds.

Source: 2011-2020 Annual Financial Reports filed with the Illinois State Board of Education, School Report Card/Fall Housing

Community High School District 155 Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015_	2014	2013	2012	2011
Educational:										
Crystal Lake Central										
Square Feet	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090	282,090
Capacity (Students)	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105	2,105
Cary-Grove										
Square Feet	275,515	275,515	275,515	275,515	275,515	275,515	260,407	260,407	260,407	260,407
Capacity (Students)	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051	2,051
Crystal Lake South										
Square Feet	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404	325,404
Capacity (Students)	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492
Prairie Ridge										
Square Feet	273,035	273,035	273,035	273,035	273,035	273,035	273,035	273,035	273,035	273,035
Capacity (Students)	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854	1,854
Haber Oaks										
Square Feet	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886	13,886
Capacity (Students)	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Administration:										
Administration Building										
Square Feet	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920	25,920

Source: School District's Records

Community High School District No. 155 Average Student Enrollment June 30, 2020

	Average Daily	Average Daily
	Attendance	Enrollment
School Year	All Months	All Months
2019 - 2020	5,416.10	5,777.00
2018 - 2019	5,566.20	5,978.00
2017 - 2018	5,599.78	6,113.00
2016 - 2017	5,776.69	6,257.00
2015 - 2016	5,971.89	6,516.00
2014 - 2015	6,055.45	6,638.00
2013 - 2014	6,208.79	6,733.00
2012 - 2013	6,381.05	6,724.48
2011 - 2012	6,406.88	6,739.77
2010 - 2011	6,518.90	6,832.28
2009 - 2010	6,667.69	7,003.16
2008 - 2009	6,624.56	6,988.26
2007 - 2008	6,511.60	6,895.94
2006 - 2007	6,479.88	6,925.73
2005 - 2006	6,381.28	6,809.68
2004 - 2005	6,203.91	6,659.29
2003 - 2004	5,942.16	6,357.40
2002 - 2003	5,673.81	6,075.28
2001 - 2002	5,378.42	5,777.53
2000 - 2001	5,065.08	5,466.79
1999 - 2000	4,963.04	5,368.49
1998 - 1999	4,715.11	5,124.76
1997 - 1998	4,630.71	4,984.34
1996 - 1997	4,421.05	4,774.80
1995 - 1996	4,116.14	4,494.80
1994 - 1995	3,920.53	4,304.78
1993 - 1994	3,851.59	4,133.30
1992 - 1993	3,608.57	3,869.39
1991 - 1992	3,368.20	3,612.45
1990 - 1991	3,194.48	3,423.98
1989 - 1990	3,079.87	3,316.71
1988 - 1989	3,154.75	3,412.55
1987 - 1988	3,328.66	3,599.91
1986 - 1987	3,361.61	3,643.77
1985 - 1986	3,460.10	3,740.20
1984 - 1985	3,403.89	3,666.36
1983 - 1984	3,310.00	3,546.56
1982 - 1983	3,328.00	3,546.40
1981 - 1982	3,366.99	3,604.78
1980 - 1981	3,409.64	3,652.86
1979 - 1980	3,466.26	3,732.47
1978 - 1979	3,392.47	3,655.38
1977 - 1978	3,449.33	3,678.61
1976 - 1977	3,406.95	3,607.52
1975 - 1976	3,336.09	3,529.27
1974 - 1975	3,180.86	3,368.43
1973 - 1974	3,001.12	3,250.79
1972 - 1973	2,982.72	3,207.76
1971 - 1972	2,905.12	3,112.08
1970 - 1971	2,771.83	2,947.71
1969 - 1970	2,613.18	2,778.22
1968 - 1969	2,431.95	2,574.71